

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
REPLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

187

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 323**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS**

**Roll 187**

**Border's Cavalry (Anderson's Regiment), H - R**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1960**

365  
Haily J.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421765	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Haily*

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain Butler's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was merged with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.



366  
Haines. W. A.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Laynes. W. A.

367

Haley. J. B.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shall with

Haley. J. B.

368  
Halley T. B.

Co. B Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420779	20
2	1131	21
3	1432	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DEPT. MASS:



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

96  
J. B. Healey

Col. B., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

one detached & vice detailed per year  
of home to make spinning wheels (over)

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cavalry Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Major Gen. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Hamilton's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. B. Potter

NOV. 1

50420779

NOV. 1

By Order of Gen. Smith

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*T. B. Haley*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Making Coons by order*  
*Ben Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. On the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

N

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

T. B. Walker

Reg't, Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for Detached service sent home to make homes since Oct. 27, order Gen. Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulsford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain J. H. Smith's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

E. H. Martin

369  
Hall

M

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420287	2	
2		11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		21	
13		32	
14		43	
15		54	
16		65	
17		76	
18		87	
19		98	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*He*

*M. Hall*

*Pos*, Co. 13, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp Price*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. A. De Wolf's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

370

Hall. T. D.

H., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Holt. T. D.

341

Halley. T. B.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Halley. T. B.



*Hamilton James W*  
REGT.

Co. ...., Border's ~~Battalion~~

Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regt.)

*Subsequently became part of Border's Regt. Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Rank Name: .....

Geo. H. Hamilton.  
Anderson & Patten - Esq.



372  
Hammer E

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420558	20
2	0922	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

True Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. L. Linn*

Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. L. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*L* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*E. Hemmer*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

373  
Hanley John  
Co. 26, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Palcroft's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51421304	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John Hanley*

*Privt.*, Co. *N.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service by  
order Col Gillespie.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*



I, the undersigned, President of  
the Department, having been com-  
missioned by said Department, to  
conduct Army and Division  
of War, that I will  
be in a position to  
to be in a position to  
persons of this grade by the

of the Department

of June 1863

(John D. Williams)

At

313A

*Hardeman, G. N.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

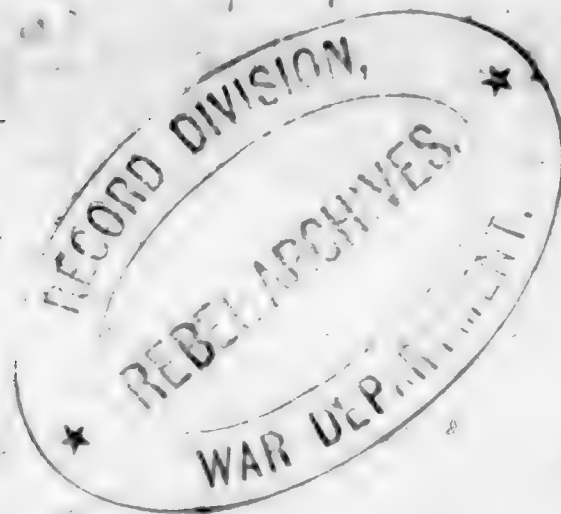
Book Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

Camp Fielder. Near Chubbuck Lake.

From Col & Co. Anderson

Stating that Lt. Stoneman,  
Bedding & things were dropped  
from the holes as described  
and asking what action  
shall be taken in regard to  
their status now.

Oct. 7 - 1914



File for Ref.

At 2nd. Camp Vol. - Near Chappell Hill  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt.

I have the honor to state that in my communication a few days since in regard to St. Hardeman and giving full statement of the directions from My Regt. on the 20<sup>th</sup> July, I inadvertently omitted to state that sometime after the desertion I directed that the three Officers who had deserted viz, St. Hardeman, St. Redding and St. Kirby be dropped from the rolls of their Companies as deserters which was done and the vacancies filled as is shown by my Returns & Reports -

It has been suggested to me that this action, in the absence of the approval of the Maj. Genl. Comdg. Dist. is null -

I respectfully inquire if St. Hardeman should be restored & his name re-placed on the Roll and if so what are the instructions of the Maj. Genl. Comdg. in regard to Sts. Redding & Kirby who have never been arrested?

I have the honor to be  
Capt, Br. Lt. Col.

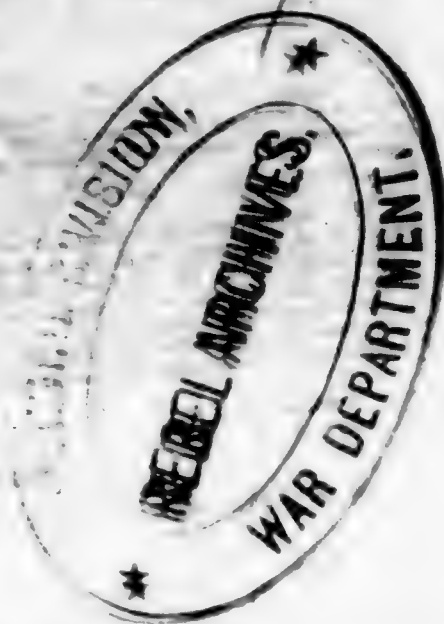
Capt J. H. Gannoy  
" " " " "  
Anderson

Geo W. Anderson  
Col Comdg Camp

Tex H H & Arizona  
Honata Dec 29/69  
Land orders  
No 17

★  
REBEL ARCHIVES

RECORD DIVISION



G. N. Hardeman

Lieut. Col. H.

Anderson

Ray Tex  
Cas

# Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona

HOUSTON, TEXAS, Dec. 29, 1864.

## GENERAL ORDERS, { No. 17.

I Before a General Court Martial convened at Brenham, Texas, by virtue of Special Orders, No. 24, paragraph IV, current series, from these Head Quarters, of which Col. H. M. Elmore is President, were tried—

1st—Lt. G. N. Hardeman, Anderson's Regiment.

### CHARGE—Desertion.

*Specification*—In this, that 2nd Lt. G. N. Hardeman, Co. H, Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, U. S. Army, did, on or about the 20th day of July, 1864, his regiment then being stationed at Camp Ford, near Tyler, Texas, desert the service of the Confederate States, in company with about one hundred men of his own and other companies of his Regiment, and did not return to his command.

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded **NOT GUILTY.**

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of the specification

**GUILTY.**

Of the Charge

**GUILTY.**

And the Court do therefore sentence the said 2nd Lieut. G. N. Hardeman, Co. H, Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, to be cashiered, forfeit all pay and emoluments due him from the Confederate States, and that he be turned over to the Enrolling Officer for conscription.

2d. Private D. Campbell, Co. E, McCord's Regiment.

### CHARGE—Desertion.

*Specification*—Sets forth that the accused absented himself from his Regiment without permission on the 21st day of July, 1864, and remained absent until the 5th day of September, 1864.

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of the specification

**GUILTY.**

Of the Charge

**NOT GUILTY.**

But Guilty of Absence without Leave.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private D. Campbell, Co. E, McCord's Regiment, to hard labor, under guard, for sixty days (60) days.

3d. Private J. G. North, Co. E, McCord's Regiment.

### CHARGE—Desertion.

*Specification*—Sets forth that the accused absented himself from his Regiment without permission on the 21st day of July, 1864, and remained absent until the 5th day of September, 1864.

deserted from the night of the 29th of July, 1864, and returned on the 3d of Aug., 1864.

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of the specification

GUILTY.

Except the word "desert," for which insert "absented himself from the Confederate States service without proper leave."

Of the charge

NOT GUILTY.

But guilty of Absence without Leave.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private J. G. Nettle, Co. E, McCord's Regiment, to hard labor under guard for sixty-five (65) days.

4th. Private Ed. Scholz, Co. G, Anderson's Regiment.

CHARGE—Desertion.

Specification sets forth that the accused did desert his Regiment on or about the 15th July, 1864, and remained absent until arrested.

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of the specification,

GUILTY.

Of the charge,

GUILTY.

And the Court do, therefore, sentence the said private E. Scholz, Co. G, Anderson's Regiment, to hard labor under guard, under guard, for three (3) months.

5th. Private Samuel Gibson, Co. A, McCord's Regiment.

CHARGE 1st—Desertion.

Specification sets forth that the accused did desert on the 1st day of May, 1864, and go to Mexico and returned voluntarily to his command on the 30th of September, 1864.

CHARGE 2d—Disobedience of orders.

Specification sets forth that the accused did refuse to go on guard when ordered, after being regularly detailed.

CHARGE 3—Disrespectful and contemptuous behavior towards his superior and commanding officer.

Specification—Omitted.

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of the specification, 1st charge,

NOT GUILTY.

Of 1st charge,

NOT GUILTY.

Of specification, 2d charge,

NOT GUILTY.

Of 2d charge,

NOT GUILTY.

Of specification, 3d charge,

GUILTY.

Of 3d charge,

GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private Samuel Gibson, Co. A, McCord's Regiment, to hard labor, under guard, for thirty (30) days.

6th. Private Alex. Campbell, Co. E, McCord's Regiment.

CHARGE—Desertion.

Specification sets forth that the accused absented himself from his command on the 15th July, 1864, and remained absent until September, A. 1864, when he voluntarily returned.

Findings and sentence of the Court

Of the specification,

GUILTY.

Of the charge,

NOT GUILTY, but

guilty of absence without leave.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private Alex. Campbell, Co. E, McCord's Regiment, to forty-four (44) days hard labor, under guard.

7th. Private J. H. Herron, Co. I, Anderson's Regiment.

CHARGE—Desertion.

Specification sets forth that the accused did desert his Regiment on or about the 20th July, 1864, and did not return.

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of the specification,

GUILTY.

Of the charge,

GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private J. H. Herron, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't to three (3) months hard labor under guard.

8th. Private Wm. Reed, Co. K, Anderson's Regiment.

CHARGE—Desertion.

Specification sets forth that the accused did desert his Regiment on or about the 20th July, 1864, and did not return.

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of the specification,

GUILTY.

Of the charge,

GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private Wm. Reed, Co. K, Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, to three (3) months hard labor, under guard.

II. Before a General Court Martial, convened at Galveston, Texas, by virtue of Special Orders, No. 153, current series, from these Headquarters, of which Lieut. Col. J. H. Masly, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st. Major O. Nathusius, Timmons' Regiment, Texas, Infantry, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE 1st—being present at a meeting and not using his endeavours to suppress the same.

Specification omitted on account of length.

CHARGE 2d—Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specifications omitted on account of length.

Findings and sentence of the Court

Of specification, 1st charge,

NOT GUILTY.

Of 1st charge,

NOT GUILTY.

Of specification 1st charge 2d,

NOT GUILTY.

Of specification 2d, charge 1d,

GUILTY.

Of 2d charge,

NOT GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore acquit the said Major O. Nathusius, Timmons' Regiment, Texas Infantry.



2d. Lt. John K. Madden, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

CHARGE 1st—Malicious destruction of property belonging to an inhabitant of the Confederate States.

Specification—Omitted.

CHARGE 2d—Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.

Specification—Omitted.

To which charge and specifications the accused pleaded Guilty.

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of specification, 1st charge.

GUILTY.

Of 1st charge.

GUILTY.

Of specification, 2d charge.

GUILTY.

Of 2d charge.

GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Lieut. John K. Madden, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery, to be cashiered.

3d. Lieut. John Gross, Co. F, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

CHARGE 1st—Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification—Omitted.

CHARGE 2d—Disrespectful language toward his superior officer.

Specification 1st—Omitted. Specification 2d—Omitted.

CHARGE 3d—Allowing one soldier to hire another to do his duty.

Specification—Omitted.

Findings and sentence of the Court.

Of the specification, 1st charge.

NOT GUILTY.

Of the 2d specification, 1st charge.

NOT GUILTY.

Of the 1st charge.

NOT GUILTY.

Of the specification, 2d charge.

NOT GUILTY.

Of the 2d charge.

NOT GUILTY.

Of the specification, 3d charge.

NOT GUILTY.

Of the 3d charge.

NOT GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore acquit the said Lt. John Gross, of Co. F, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

4th. Lieut. J. A. Graham, Capt. Peel's Co., Bradford's Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

CHARGE 1st—Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification—Omitted.

CHARGE 2d—Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.

Specification—Omitted.

Findings and sentence of the Court.

Of specification, 1st charge.

NOT GUILTY.

Of 1st charge.

GUILTY.

Of specification, 2d charge.

NOT GUILTY.

Of 2d charge.

NOT GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Lieut. J. A. Graham, of Capt. Peel's Co., Bradford's Regiment Texas Cavalry, to be reprimanded in the presence of his Regiment by his commanding officer, Col. C. M. Bradford, and returned to duty.

5th. Private A. Rattineau, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

CHARGE—Holding correspondence with, and giving intelligence to the enemies of the Confederate States, by signals. Violation of 57th Art. War.

Specification—Omitted.

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of the specification,

NOT GUILTY.

Of the charge,

NOT GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore acquit the said private A. Rattineau, of Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

III. Before a General Court Martial, convened at Beaumont, Texas, by virtue of Special Orders, No. 214, paragraph XXVI, current series, from these Headquarters, of which Capt. Geo. W. O'Brien is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st. Lieut. G. K. Moore, Co. D, Ragdale's Battalion.

CHARGE 1st—Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.

Specification—Omitted on account of length.

CHARGE 2d—Embezzling and misapplying provisions belonging to the Confederate States Government.

Specification—Omitted.

CHARGE 3d—Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification—Omitted.

Findings and sentence of the Court:

Of the specification, 1st charge, GUILTY, except the words, "At the town of Sabine Pass, Texas," and the words, "as such;" except also the words, "Sabine Pass to Beaumont, or to."

Of the 1st charge,

GUILTY.

Of the specification, 2d charge, GUILTY, except the words, "being of the value of two hundred dollars."

Of the 2d charge,

GUILTY.

Of specification, 3d charge,

NOT GUILTY.

Of the 3d charge,

NOT GUILTY.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Lieut. G. K. Moore, Co. D, Ragdale's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, to be dismissed from the military service of the Confederate States.

2d. Lieut. D. Shaw, Co. B, Ragdale's Battalion.



VI. The proceedings and findings in the case of Private Frank Shaeffer, Co. B, 3888th Central Postal Directory, are approved. The findings in the case of Private J. J. Shaeffer, Co. C, 3888th Central Postal Directory, are disapproved inasmuch as the evidence upon which their finding is based is not sufficient to sustain the same. The same will be returned to the commanding officer of the 3888th Central Postal Directory for further proceedings.

A. H. MAY, Capt. & A. A. GEN.

Mr. J. Anderson's Rep.  
Camp near Belvidere  
Sept 29. 1864.

Col Scott Anderson on  
Comdg.

Report in regard to the de-  
struction of Lt. Hardeman  
W.H. Anderson's Rep.  
Husby &c.

CORP DIVISION,

RECORD ARCHIVES.

WAR DEP

Get Hardeman Co H now Confined at  
 Milligan - Charges preferred by Col. Anderson  
 2nd Lt - B Kirby Co 1 at large and supposed  
 to be in Kaufman County - 2nd Lieut W. J.  
 Redding supposed to have gone to the Rio  
 Grande -

Private Love	Co H	on duty at Camp Green
Polan	" "	whereabouts unknown
Sergeant Ballant	Co 1	" "
Private Williams	" "	" "
Stimons	" "	Supposed to be at home in McAllen Co
Green	" "	whereabouts unknown
Stake	" "	Supposed to be in charge
Stacy	" "	in the Hospital
Garner	" "	Engineer at Milligan Mill at H
McKen	" "	" "
Stitham	" "	on duty at Camp Green
Stitham	" "	" "
Stitham	" "	Confined at Milligan

I respectfully request that the privates who are  
 absent in arrest be ordered to duty, as also  
 those on duty at Camp Green. I wish  
 that Lieut Kirby and Redding be arrested for  
 trial and that St Hardeman be tried upon the  
 charges preferred.

Stephen L. Young  
 Capt. 1st Regt

I have the honor to be  
 Capt. very respectfully  
 Your Obedt Servt  
 Geo W. Anderson  
 Col Comd Regt

1 -  
H. R. Anderson's Regt.

Camp near Ballville

Captain

September 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have the honor to acknowledge

the receipt of your communication of the 1<sup>st</sup> inst. instructing me to forward at once to Dist. H. R. a full statement in regard to the men who with Lieut Hardeman deserted from my Regt 4<sup>th</sup> -

Lieut Hardeman with 98 men

deserted from Camp Ford near Tyler on the 25<sup>th</sup> July and started West. I sent Capt Patton with 2 Lieut and 40 men in pursuit - In three or four days seven of Hardeman's party voluntarily returned to camp and were placed by me under close guard - About the 25<sup>th</sup> July, Col Samuel then Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> at Dallas, captured 6 of Hardeman's party, Hardeman himself and seven or eight others escaping - the remaining numbers having abandoned the party before they arrived at Dallas. Capt Patton returned with the men arrested to Col Samuel and all now confined in the military prison. I have communicated the fact of the desertion to Dist. H. R. and also the arrests and return of the men - The Maj Gen then commanding the Dist ordered a Court-Martial to convene at Tyler to try such as might be brought before it, and directed me to bring before the Court "eight or ten of the ringleaders" - This Court failed to convene - I kept the deserters in arrest and continued to confine such as returned voluntarily after the capture at Dallas - Among these

There were none who could be said to be "ring leaders".  
 The desertion was instigated by 2nd Lt B. C. Kirby  
 of Co I (Capt Baker) 2nd Lt W. J. Redding Co II  
 Capt Patton) and 2nd Lt G. N. Hardeman Co II.  
 At the time of the desertion I did not know that  
 Lieut Kirby and Redding were concerned in it in any  
 way. A few days after Hardeman's desertion Lieut  
 Kirby deserted and is yet at large. Lieut Redding  
 also left the Regiment on a leave of absence for 30  
 days which had been previously granted by Brig Gen  
 McCulloch upon my approval and has not since  
 reported for duty. A few days ago he came to  
 Camp and spoke a few words to some of the  
 men of his company, but escaped before his  
 Captain or the Regimental Commander was aware  
 of his presence. After the men had been in  
 confinement a month or more and the Court  
 had commenced to try them a release order was  
 had returned to the family. The remainder  
 were kept in confinement till I left by  
 which was continued of their penitence and so  
 no court had commenced to try them and as none  
 of them were "ring leaders" but only dupes in the  
 hands of officers who had themselves given  
 their names by desertion, I released them.  
 The men were sent back to duty.  
 Out of the whole number who  
 deserted there are now about 200 left.

Hardenman, G.N.

It

Andersons Regt

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.17-1

Det Taz Max & Aris-Walker  
Date: Dec 29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Section 201  
Sept 20, 64  
For F.S. Slack date.

regard to the case of  
Madame.

Very truly  
yours  
Wm. L. Slack

R.



September 1864

Major Genl. Walker

Commanding &c

Houston

Sir Being informed

to Hon. E. C. Herbert that Lieut. J. Hardman

was in a court with the possibility

charges being presented against him

intimidation; and knowing some

of the Command to which he

formerly attached. I take the

liberty of joining others in making

request that he be released

on the grounds, as the reasons

given by the President of the Conf

General Order No 139, of 1863

and from Genl. Crook's office

The Battalion to which Lt. H was

attached was of boys and

led by Lt. Col. Fulcrum during

spring and winter I was in

neighborhood during the winter

and



...and experienced officers  
as opportunity to be fully instructed,  
informed in strict military dis-  
cipline - that the Lt. Col. was off  
detached services, frequently, as  
up to the time of their starting  
the march to Tyler, they had  
the idea of discipline - the only  
and the necessity of their en-  
gagement, as can be imagined  
any person, in or out of service,  
the examples then exhibited to  
in old regiments and among  
of mature age, on the contrary  
so calculated to provoke  
subordination among them that  
was a frequent subject of re-  
mark with others as well as  
yourself, that the Lt. Col. at the  
time of leaving camp on the lower  
Tyler was in a great, as they were  
known for rudeness or attempt  
disobedience of the superior orders.

of our my "manned" officers  
of Battalion. & understanding these facts  
of others, of which you are advised, it does  
appear strange that these boys, moved  
by common feeling and encouraged by  
example of their elders in rank and  
good experience should have been  
brought into the hands of discipline  
changed, and I think it prevents the  
real case for the exercise of  
any under the rule of ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> at  
the order referred to. I take the  
duty therefore to join in the request  
that Lt. Hardiman be discharged, or at  
least that you exercise in advance  
your authority to consider his case,  
without whether this is not one in which  
your discretion may be exercised to dismiss  
the prosecution -

Most respectfully.

Your obt. servt.

J. S. Stockdale

Lt Governor of Texas

344  
Hargroves J. C.  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51420874	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

J. C. Larsson.  
Anderson's Rec

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

**Appears on**

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1886.

**Mentioned officers present and absent:**

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Plus

Remarks :

**Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

my detaches, generally order of  
Paul H. Walker

Brewer's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Major Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Brewer's Regiment Texas Cavalry by General Order No. 10, dated February 27, 1865. Companies A and B were Company G, Brewer's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Companies C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

395  
Harold W. H.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420989	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done March:

(Confederate.)

78

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Harrod

Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

as detached service to Gen. Taylor  
for 10 days by order of Col. Border

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 25, 1865. Captain Harrod's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. R. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.



376  
Harold H

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420411	20
2	0717	21
3	1146	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

Harold H

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*H. C. Anderson*  
Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuleford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. P. ...*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*He*

*He*

, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Provost Guard. recruited*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Will Potter*

Oppert

(Confederate.)

H. | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

H. Harrol

Cip, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On detached service guard  
ing R. R. Bridges

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin  
Copper

377  
Harris A

Co. 22, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421302	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. Harris*

*Co. E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks *sent without leave and  
dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

378  
Harris, James  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57420388	20
2	0771	21
3	1128	22
4	1427	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*James G. Gatzert*

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept.*

1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. P. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*James K. ...*  
Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Reported sick since Sept. 1st in  
Milan, Tenn. by Dr. J. H. ...*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

Copy



(Confederate.)

2 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

James Harris  
Port, Co. 11, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Report to Maj. Burk, at Houston as  
Hamster, order Gen. Walker,

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*N*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. Harris*

*Pvt*

, Co. *a*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick Beaumont since  
Feb 13/65 Sur Gen received*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Bay) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Lt. Martin*

Harris, J. N.

Co. Anderson's 1st Co.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards .....  
 Medical Records .....  
 Certificate of Dis. for Discharge .....  
 Charges .....  
 Negative Lists .....  
 Discharge Certificates .....  
 Statement Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
 Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Certificates .....  
 Med. Den. Lists .....  
 Orders .....  
 Pris. of War Record / .....  
 Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
 Weekly Sheet .....  
 Discharge .....  
 Discharge .....  
 Discharge or Effects .....  
 Discharge .....  
 Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
 Discharge from Service .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
 Med. Examination .....  
 Misc. Information .....  
 Pay or Clothing .....  
 Personal Reports .....  
 Rank .....  
 Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
 Transportation .....

J. A. H. ...

Andrew ...  
Sept.

Dear ...

No.....

*At the County Prison  
will die if the South Wins  
and I will return only if the South Loses 1865.*

*John H. Campbell*  
Regiment ..... of ..... Company .....  
*William Campbell* ..... U. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Seelye*  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. A.~~ U. S. A.

*Frederick P. Jewell*  
C. & T. 143 My C. and Provost Marshal General

283

379  
Harris

PO

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420290	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*26* | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*24* *Mar*

*Plt*, Co. *3*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* . 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186

Place .....

Remarks *Inserted at Camp Grace*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain R. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*20 M. Patten*



380  
Harris & P

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420398	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. P. Harris*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*C*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *L. P. Harris*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company *L*, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. P. Harris*

381  
Harris, S. J.

Co. 40, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420304	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*L. J. Harris*

*Co. E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

*Absent without leave and  
dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

382  
Harris Thomas

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38421040	20
2	1133	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

H

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas Harris

Port, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 10 1865

Place Camp Grace

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

N

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Thomas Harris

Pvt., Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Special Detail for clothing  
order Gen. Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

364  
*Harrison James*  
Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5042 0781</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Harrison*



(Confederate.)

*26* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Leaving for Texas*

Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on 27th leave furloughed  
for 60 days from 1st to 27th 1864*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
K. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Porter*

384  
Harrol. HC

B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Battns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Compare with

Harold. HC

365  
Hart B.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420448	20
2	0822	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. B. F. Terry

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

1864

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent Secret Service Hosp.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 7, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

386

Hassel: W. A.

H., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Hassett. W. A.

387  
Hassett, W. A.

Co. 26, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042046	20
2	1308	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. H. Randolph*  
Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Porter*



(Confederate.)

N | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

W. A. Hassel

Pvt., Co. N, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by  
order Col Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Haynes W. A.

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420345	2
2	0712	11
3	1084	20
4	1389	29
5		38
6		47
7		56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Haynes*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*26*  
*W. H. Potts*  
*Oct*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Forage Master*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wail's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potts*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

76  
21st Co. Hayes

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

For re-enlistment for Regiment

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. DeWalt

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*N. A. Haynes*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Storage Master for Reg't, order  
coming off of Reg't*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M.

Priv., Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*forage Master for Regt*  
*Since Jan 10*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Capt.

389  
Heiser, G. W.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58421761	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*H*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*G. H. Heiser*

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fullerton's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fullerton's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Fullerton's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*G. H. Heiser*

390  
Helton

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421492	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

*N*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Wilton*

*Pot*

Co. *S*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Arresting deserters since March 27, order Col Fulcrum*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. Army, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. [illegible]*

391  
Helton

Co. 4, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50121581	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

*H* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Holtom*

*Pot*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*Mich 28.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible]'s Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

392  
Henderson, H. R.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420832	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*26* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*H. I. Henderson*

, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick & Wounded*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was appointed with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.



393  
Henson W. L.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420644	20
2	1723	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

Specimen \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*2nd Division*

Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. G. Henson*

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Tyler.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
erod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
has the designation was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Boyer*

394  
Herdon

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421666	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*HC* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Herndon*

*Put.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by authority from  
Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized principally at State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 114, March 1864, of the War Department, dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain K. E. DeWah's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. E. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Baggett*

395  
Carril. H

B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falsted's Battalions  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Carroll. H.

396  
Herring, J. H.  
Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421082	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Witness Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H.

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Herring  
Pvt., Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date Jan 12, 1865.

Place Camp Grace

Remarks: Attached temporarily

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company of Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.



347  
Herrrod J. H.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421074	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Harron, J.H.

Pvt, Co I

Andersons Regt

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.17-7

Page TEN WEEK & ARIZ-Walker  
Date: Dec 29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

*N*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. N. Herrod*

*Plt.*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Jan 12*

1865.

Place

*Camp Grace*

Remarks:

*Joined by enlistment*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

398  
Herrod J. M.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420740	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

J. M. Herrod  
Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

## Place

Remarks:

Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:	
1st	100
2nd	100
3rd	100
4th	100
5th	100
6th	100
7th	100
8th	100
9th	100
10th	100
11th	100
12th	100
13th	100
14th	100
15th	100
16th	100
17th	100
18th	100
19th	100
20th	100
21st	100
22nd	100
23rd	100
24th	100
25th	100
26th	100
27th	100
28th	100
29th	100
30th	100
31st	100
32nd	100
33rd	100
34th	100
35th	100
36th	100
37th	100
38th	100
39th	100
40th	100
41st	100
42nd	100
43rd	100
44th	100
45th	100
46th	100
47th	100
48th	100
49th	100
50th	100
51st	100
52nd	100
53rd	100
54th	100
55th	100
56th	100
57th	100
58th	100
59th	100
60th	100
61st	100
62nd	100
63rd	100
64th	100
65th	100
66th	100
67th	100
68th	100
69th	100
70th	100
71st	100
72nd	100
73rd	100
74th	100
75th	100
76th	100
77th	100
78th	100
79th	100
80th	100
81st	100
82nd	100
83rd	100
84th	100
85th	100
86th	100
87th	100
88th	100
89th	100
90th	100
91st	100
92nd	100
93rd	100
94th	100
95th	100
96th	100
97th	100
98th	100
99th	100
100th	100

Enrolled men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Edgar Dist. No. 1, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain [redacted] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, [redacted] with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

399  
Hester, W. S.

Co. 20, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420358	20
2	5728	21
3	1095	22
4	1496	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. S. Hester*

*Co. D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Transfer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. S. Hester*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. S. Hester

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. S. Potter

Captain



(Confederate.)

*N*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. S. Hester*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Teamster in A. Q. M. Dept,  
order Reg't Comd'r*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

N Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. Hawles

Pvt, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for. Detached  
With Regt Wagons at Hempstead  
since March 30/65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. X. Martin

400

Crews. J. L.

J. C. Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcott's Battalions  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

5

Lughes. J. A. L.

401  
Hickman, B. F.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	0350	20
2		0718	21
3		1092	22
4		1434	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*B. F. Richman*

*Co. B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent: \*

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

. 186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company C*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. L. P. R.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. F. Hickman*

Co. *13*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Captains Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

H.

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B. F. Hickman

Pvt., Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Company Clerk, order  
Comdg Off.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

*H.*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Hickman*

*Pot*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached service guarding wagon trains from Anderson to*, since *March 24*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118. Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*



402  
Hill, A. W.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042	0774	20
2		1144	21
3		1422	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*A. H. Hill*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent :

Notes

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for. ✓

*Absent Richard P. ...*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

*H*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*A. W. Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*0*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick - reported  
by certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*N*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. W. Hill*

*Prof*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 186*6*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Hospital Sick since  
Sep 17/64 - Sw. Cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

40  
Hill

26

Co. 40, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	521420872	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*H. Hill*

Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWah's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ *Hill* <sup>404</sup> *J*  
Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>58471485</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Blank:

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. Hill*

*Reg't, Co. 6*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Sick Hospital Hempstead*  
*since March 30/64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.



405  
Hill

M

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420518
2	0894
3	1552
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

M. Hill

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Sep, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at San Antonio April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

M. Hill

(Confederate.)

26

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

M. Hill

Apf, Co. E., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Detained officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulsore's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Colored Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 124, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Blandin's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. E. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

*N*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Hill*

*Pvt*

, Co. *E*

, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick Hospital Campstead  
since March 30, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

406  
Hill P

Co. 20, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420478	20
2	0855	21
3	1056	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Matter: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

O. Hill

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. E. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1865, and Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, in July, 1865.

Wm. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

*H* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*P. Hill*

....., Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov* ..... 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potts*

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*P. Hill*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

*Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



497  
Hill, W. H.

Co. 20, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421189	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Don't Mark:

(Confederate.)

*N*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Hill*

*Pvt*

Co. *D*

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Ordered to report to Maj. Burk on  
transmitted order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 11, 1865. Companies of Border's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Wolf's Independent Cavalry Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

408

Hillan.

B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falgout's Battalions  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Hillier J.

409

Hillen

7, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Regiments  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

William. W. H.

410  
William, W. H.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Pulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420534	20
2	0913	21
3	1259	22
4	1585	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

1126 William

Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detained by Capt. Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. J. Williams*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on detached service manufacturing  
Cast. Oil in Bush Co. at Fort Worth*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. J. Potter*

(Confederate.)

2 | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Hillian

Pvt., Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached  
service guarding R.R. Bridge  
under Genl Walker.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain



(Confederate.)

N, Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Hillen

Pvt, Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since  
March 28,*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Artz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

411

William J.

B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulkerson's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

William J.

✓  
412  
Hillin H

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420289	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*H. Lillie*

*Col*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

. 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks :

*Present at Camp Grace*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and [illegible] Company F, Texas Cavalry.

413  
Hillin, J.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420421	2
2	0795	2
3	1176	2
4	1463	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Spec Mark:

Spec Mark:

(Confederate.)

*H* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. Kellin*

*Co. B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Pate*

(Confederate.)

21  
26 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Hillier*  
Co. 'B', Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at home reporting  
sick since Sept 12/64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*H.* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. William*  
*Pat* ... Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan* ..., 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ... 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick reported by*  
*Ly no certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*



(Confederate.)

*H*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Hillman*

*Pvt*

, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*absent pick Parker Co.  
Reports Sur. Cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Wilder, John

Co. B Anderson Regt. Cav. Ar.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Changes

Active Lists

Change Certificates

Payment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Discharge

Receipts

Loss or Effects

Transfer

Change from Hosp'l

Change from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John C. ...  
And ...  
New ...

44<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Inf.  
Mil. Div. No. 10

No. 2

at Valera Texas June 13 - 1865.

John H. [unclear] of D. Company.....  
Regiment 44<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Inf. ( Cavalry ) 10<sup>th</sup> C. S. A., residing in  
Cherokee Co. - Ga. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.

Frederick Lee Russell  
~~MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY~~

John H. [unclear]  
Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

414  
Hilton, H. M.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421396	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*H. W. Hilton*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Reg't Teamsters*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulkerson's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain R. S. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry to June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

415  
Linson. W. G.

C., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Battalions  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

issued with

Linson. W. G.

Hodges, F. M.

Border's Regt. Inf. Cav.  
(Anderson's Regt.)

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	66
2	71
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....



11/16/1891  
Sund. 11/16/1891

the first

as he operates his bridge and the law in color again. The higher authorities hereby is hereby.

the order of

WATON

...

...

...

...

No. ....

4th Cav Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West  
San Gabriel Milal Cruz Lexas July 23. 1865.

F. M. Hodges of ..... Company..... Anderson's  
Battalion ..... U. S. A., residing in  
Lalson County, Miss. ....

having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Antony A. Keck  
Capt 15<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry and Provost Marshal General

275-

416  
Hodges H. D.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420589	20
2	1603	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Hodges

, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service by order Col. Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain M. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. De Wahn's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. J. Hodges*

(Confederate.)

H Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Hodges

Pvt, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for Detached  
after clothing for Company  
since March 16, under Col Fulcrum

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's  
Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist.  
No. 1, H. M. K. and Art. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
previously was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain  
Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

417  
*Hoffman, Rudolph*  
Co. A. & Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52421674	25
2	1289	26
3	44340892	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Recd. Recd:

(Confederate.)

He

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Hoffman

Det., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of

Nov.

, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized principally at Santa Tropez April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Bozanth

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. Hoffman*

*Rot*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1860.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital and reported by surgeons certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when *Edw. B. Martin* was appointed Captain February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph, Company B, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Captain



(Confederate.)

Bar. Tex.

*Rudolph Newman*  
*Capt. Co. A. 1st Texas Cavalry*  
Residence *Central Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Oct. 1st*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. *22*, 1865.

Remarks:

*W. M. Row*

Hoffman Rudolph  
Co. A Border's Reg't  
Full Cavalry,  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards  
Records  
of Dis. for Discharge  
Charges  
Service Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Discharge Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders  
Prior of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Medical Sheet  
Statement  
Effects  
or Effects  
Transfer from Hosp'l  
Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Diedrich Hoffmann.

Post 1. In den 1. d. d. d. d.

12

Hedys. Cav. Texas Mil. Div. of the Gulf  
San Antonio Texas Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.  
JUNE 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Pat. Rudolph Hoffmann of A. Company Border's  
Texas Cavalry  
General Cav. Texas C. S. A., residing in  
having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. SANBY, U. S. A.

A. P. K. K. K.

Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Cav. Bvt. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

27

478  
Hogan Samuel

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50470340	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Will Potter*

Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks: *Transferred by order  
Genl M.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Will Potter*

Agent

NEED ARCHIVES.

CORD DIVISION.

Officer co. Cadet

Upper and  
napierully put  
W.R. Jones  
Capt and  
Hester April 1878

St. Louis

St. Louis

Columbia April 21st 1864  
Capt L. C. Aldrich  
A A Genl  
Capt.

The undersigned  
would most respectfully request  
to be transferred to Company D  
Cook's Regiment of Heavy Artillery,  
my reasons for wishing a transfer  
are that my Brother is a member  
of that Company and it is the de-  
sire of my parents that we should  
be together and another reason is  
that my horse is very poor and  
unfit for service praying that my  
transfer may be granted. I am Capt.

Yours respectfully for

Sam H. Hyman

Private in Capt Coffield's  
Company of Cavalry.



419  
Hoggard

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421556	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Hoggard

Pvt.

Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Hempstead  
since March 30, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry. [Name] was assigned with Captain E. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

P. H. Mc...

1450  
Hooley

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421535	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

(Confederate.)

H

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Hopkely

Pot

Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since  
March 11, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuquod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order No. 113) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. & Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until August 1, 1864, when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

421  
Hally J. T.  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420714	20
2	1085	21
3	1390	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. J. Holly*

*Co. A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regimental Treasurer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

N | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Holly  
Pvt, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Quartermaster order  
Col. Corns dq.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

N

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Holly

1st Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Reg't transferred since  
Mar 10/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin



432  
Holt S

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420630	2
2	1711	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Holt, S.

---

Capt. Butler's Co.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3248 page .....

Request retd.

Dated Apr 28, 1864

Camp Groce

GENERAL INDEX CARD

(Confederate.)

26

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. Holt*

Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of TEX., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

HC | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

S. H. Holt

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
erod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

Enroll.

Capt E. V. Butler, Jr. 7  
Sharpsburg, Santa Reg. Tex.

See personal papers of

E. V. Butler

Capt, Co. , Reg't Tex Cav

7, 1862 at his last  
at

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.  
This card must not be taken from the file.

423  
Holt T. D.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420955	20
2	1311	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. D. Hall*

Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. R. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

*H*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*T. L. Holt*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave  
since Jan 1/65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Vt., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. S. De Wale's Independent Company to [illegible] Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Cavalry.

*H. M.*



420  
Hooper B. F.

Co. 4, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420917	20
2	1244	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Border's* Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. S. Cooper*  
Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*absent with leave furloughed 25*  
*days under Order No 57*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was organized at San Antonio, Texas, April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The Battalion was composed of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. & A. R. I., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When it was re-organized February 27, 1865, the designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865, as the 1st Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized with Captain K. R. De Wab's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*H*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*B. F. Hooper*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *On detached service detailed to guard ordnance at Washington, under Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally as State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

425  
Hooper L. C.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420266	2
2	0698	3
3	1020	4
4	1349	5
5	0166	6
6	0218	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

76

L. C. Hooper

1st Lt., Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Creswell*

Station

Remarks: *not indicated by the relative position in the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] was re-commissioned as Captain of Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry with the rank of Major. B. De Wain's Independent Company was transferred to this regiment and formed Company F, Border's Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*21* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. G. Crocker*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the relative position in the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wall's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

*Over*

(Confederate.)

N

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. C. Hooper

1st, Co. F., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent on detached service  
at Richmond order Gen. Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

N

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. C. Hooper

124

Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks *Absent sick since March 9, Sur. Cert. Received*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Copy



(Confederate.)

*7* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*L. G. Cooper*

*1st*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 186*5*.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*March 15*, 186*4*.

If appointed, by whom

*Elect*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The constitution of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* *Car Texas*

*T. C. Hooper*

*Lt. Col. F. Anderson's Reg.*

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Hempstead, Texas

the month of

*Dec.*

186*4*

discharged officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

discharged men casually at Post:

when received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

*HL* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*L. G. Cooper*

*HL*, Co. *G*, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *April 9*, 186 *4*  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elect*  
by appointment, election } *March*, 186 *4*  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

*W. U. Potter*

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex,

L. C. Hooper  
1st Lieut. C. F. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackwell*

426  
Hopkins

Co. 104, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421577	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_



427  
Houston

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420661	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Me* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Heurston*  
*Det*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain E. B. McWain's Independent Company at the battle of San Juan, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.



428  
Hudson L. L.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
7 Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420315	25
2	0281	25
3	1412	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*G. E. Ficklin*

*Plt*, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

*transferred to Co. 12*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, to John, Tex., and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Porter*

(Confederate.)

26 Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L. L. Hudson

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sep: 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 28, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

H. | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. L. Hudson

Pvt., Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *On detached service ordered before Med. Board*  
*Mar 30, order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Capt.

429  
Huebner Marcellus

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
7 Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421676	20
2	44341904	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Agent Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*He* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Kuebatter*

*Put*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick.*

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

H

In Union with  
Pvt. Wm. F. Borders, Sgt.  
Residence Guadalupe Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 1,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Oct. 1st

Remarks:

\* From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — R. & P. 71222.

Number of rolls:

20

20

A. Fairley

*Hubbott, M.*

*Regt. Co. A Border's Reg't*

(Confederate.)

*1*  
Inclosures.

Records

Records

Eds. for Discharge

Eds.

Eds. Lists

Eds. Certificates

Eds. Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Admission Sheet

Admission

Admission

Admission or Effects

Admission

Admission from Hosp'l

Admission from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



W. Kautz

Borden, N. H. Aug.

*Don Cameron* Dec 1865.

*Mr. Knicker* of *Al* Company *San Antonio*  
*San Antonio* C. S. A., residing in  
*San Antonio* having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Henry H*  
MAJOR GENERAL *E. S. CARRY* U. S. A.

*W. H. Miller*  
~~MAJOR GENERAL~~

~~Brig. General~~ *General* Marshal General.

*May 1* *Alcorn*  
*San Antonio*

1057

430

*Hughes J.*  
Co. *2d*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420956	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ **BACK MARK:** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*26*

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*O. F. Fellers*

*C. K.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain H. B. DeWah's Independent Cavalry Company at the Battle of Jones, 1864, and formed Company D, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

431  
Hughes J. A. L.  
Co. *J*, Border's Regiment  
*C* Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420367	25
2	1694	26
3	1732	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. L. Heirs*

*Privt.*....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra or daily duty.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, First Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *J. L. Heirs* of Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, with Captain *E. B. DeWalt*'s Independent Company, was assigned to this company, 1864, and formed Company B, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

86

J. A. G. Hughes

Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. D. Dyer

(Confederate.)

*SA* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. News*

*Priv.*, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as Gunster  
for Reg.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. B. Boudeloup's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*H. H. Boudeloup*

Captain



432  
*Humphries, J.*

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>55421387</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Best Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. Humphries

Plt, Co K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mch 1*, 186*5*

Place *Anderson*

Remarks: *Transferred*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Fe, N. M., April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Div. of the Army, N. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in June, 1864. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Humphries, Co. K, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, was transferred to Company F, June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

437  
Hunt

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421475	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

2

Border's Reg't, Cav.

# Texas.

Hunt

Pol

Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 186*8*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

intuition

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :**

Date .. 186

Place

Remarks:

### Qualified men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since  
Mch 22

Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The constitution of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Div. Tex., M. Hill, and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment named was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This designation was changed to Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672

Hunt

430  
T

Co. T, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420340	20
2	1260	21
3	1584	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of uncollected cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Frank*

, Co *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caden) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 17, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain [illegible] was Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

N

Berder's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

T. Hunt

Pvt, Co F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached  
service guarding RR Bridges  
under Gen Walker

Berder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the few  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Confederate)  
was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Gen.  
H. H. Hark and Aris, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and was changed to Berder's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
February 21, 1865. It was re-organized February 21, 1865.  
Company G, Berder's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was  
composed of the following: Captain H. A. DeWalt's Independent  
Company, 1st Texas Cavalry, 1864, and former Company B, 1st Texas Cavalry, 1864.

(Confederate.)

*H* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Hunt*

*Det*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*Mch 28*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Capt. H. M. M. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. M. M. was assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain H. M. M. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and served Company F, Texas Cavalry.

*Pr M. M.*



Hunter, T. F.

Co. F, Border Regt. Tex. Cal.

See personal papers of

G. M. Myers.

~~Myers~~, Co. D, 4 Reg't Ariz. Brig.

435  
Hutchings Arthur O

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389571	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

H

Arthur C. Hutchings  
Capt. Co. I. Border's Cav.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not dated*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of signatures as Arthur C. Hutchings

*J. C. Hutchings*

Hutchins, Arthur O.

Co. I Border's Reg't  
2nd Brigade  
(Confederate.)

Alb. Carly

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Reptive Lists

Charge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Health Sheet

Statement

Receipts

or Effects

Discharge

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



2

Wm. C. Jones  
M. D. S. W.

Wm. C. Jones  
Camp, Texas June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Arthur O. Hutchins of "I" Company.....  
of ~~Guerrilla~~ *Guerrilla* ~~Party~~ *Party* ~~Mexico~~ *Mexico* ~~2<sup>nd</sup> Div.~~ *2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*.....  
Texas County Texas.....

having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. C. JONES~~ *Wesley Merritt*  
*John C. Russell*  
Capt. ~~Adjutant and Provost Marshal General~~

2



*J. [unclear]*  
*Chas.*



Wadsworth

*Hutchison Thomas*

REGT

Co. *B.*, Border's ~~Batt'n~~

Texas Cavalry.

(*Anderson's Regt.*)

*Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav.*

(Confederate.)

*Prt.*

*Prt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards filed \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Index Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Thos Hutchinson

Nov 1

13

I, the undersigned, President of War between the Army of  
the United States and the Army of the Confederate States, do hereby  
give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any  
city whatever, against the United States, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from  
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Thomas P. Hunt

Done at Winston, North Carolina,  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.

Pol. Col. B. Anderson's Batt. 2d Regt.

Therville Perick Esq

426  
*Loyde A.*  
Co. *100*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	504203	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

26 Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*F. J. Hyde*

*Co. I*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 1864

Place

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and Company F, were assigned to the regiment.

✓ *Hyde* <sup>437</sup>  
Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420449</i>	20
2	<i>0824</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: -

(Confederate.)

*76* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*D. Hyde*

*✓*, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., R. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*



(Confederate.)

26

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. de

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent Sick at Tyler Hosp

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

*Hyler R. L.*  
 Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's RegimentL)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57420356	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*P. G. Tyler*

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent :

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Conrui*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. R. [illegible]*

Ingram. B. F.  
F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batts  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ingram. B. F.

✓  
440  
*Ingraham J. N.*  
Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51420829	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Ingraham*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service 23 days from  
4 mos. for duty by order of the War*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
at Santa Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade  
Texas, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

441  
Ingram B. F.  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421466	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*B. F. Ingram*

*Prof*, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Fluctuations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for. *Detached*  
*Short Shop Mount Prairie since*  
*March 10, order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
into Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
previously known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



100 Nordic Regt  
1st Corps Headquarters

1st Infantry  
1st Cavalry Regt

1st Artillery  
1st Engineer Co



1st Cavalry Regt

H. J. Borders Regt  
Camp Grace March 10th

Col. Thos. M. Jack

I have the honor to  
forward you the name of (1) one  
Carpenter to wit

B. F. Ingram. Co. (C)

R. S. Johnson  
all

Very Respectfully  
Phillip. Fulerod  
4th Cal. Cavalry. Regt

442  
Ingram B. F.  
Co. *P*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420542	20
2	0988	21
3	1258	22
4	1588	23
5	45064511	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*B. F. Ingram*

Co. *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

on

**Regimental Return**

organization named above,

the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

discharged officers present and absent:

Remarks:

changes since last return among the enlisted men:

the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

This Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1862, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America. It was composed of men from Texas, Louisiana, and Mississippi. The regiment was commanded by Major B. F. Ingram, and was attached to the 1st Cavalry Division of the Army of Northern Virginia. It fought at the Battle of Gettysburg, and was present at the Siege of Fort Fisher. The regiment was disbanded in 1865.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. F. Ingraham*

Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*on detached service*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. F. Ingraham*

(Confederate.)

I

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Ingram

Pvt., Co. F., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for on detached service guarding R.R. Bridges order Genl Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J

Ingram

Rot, Co. F, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since  
March 28.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally by State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. At the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

E

1

Tex

B. H. Wignoni

Pvt Co. G, Border 1st Inf.

Residence Vinnolia Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.	Regiment	Confederate
States Army, commanded by		
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General		
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.		
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled		
at June , 1865.		

Roll dated June , 1865.

E. B. Thompson

Appd.



443

Jackson J. B.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sr 2 Lieut. | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420267	25
2	0699	26
3	1021	27
4	1350	28
5	0167	29
6	0219	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. G. Parker*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Location

*Remarks: as indicated by the relative position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

9

S. G. Jackson

Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks - as indicated by the relative position on the return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. B. Jackson  
29th Co. F. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave  
30 days order Gen. Walker.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*J. B. Jackson*

*L. H.*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Jackson

Co. 7<sup>c</sup>, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

March 15

, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Electa

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wail's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Potts

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Jackson

Border's Regiment  
Co. 4, Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

April 9, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Elected  
March 19, 1864.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Company) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Arn., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Anderson's Cav. Troop,

J. B. Jackson  
2d Lieut. Co. F Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Anderson's*

*Coar*

*Texas*

*J. D. Jackson*

*Lt. Col. F. Anderson's Regt.*

appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*J. D. Jackson*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having  
surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, O. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S.  
U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF  
HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity  
whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged  
in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Panola Co Texas

1 B Jackson 2 St Co G,  
Borders Reg  
T. C

Given at Marshall Texas  
the 10 day of July 1865

Approved:

William S. ... U. S. A.  
Quinn S. ... U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes  
the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

444  
Jackson John  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421677	2	
2	1291	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Blank:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. Jackson

Part, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

in the month of

Nov.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John Jackson*  
Pot, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in hospital and reported by surgeon's certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Bantock, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted to Major and assigned to the Independent Company Texas Cavalry, and later to the Independent Company F. Terry's

*E. H. Martin*

*Jackson John A.*  
Co. *G*, Border's ~~REGT.~~  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regt.)

~~Subsequently became part of Border's Regt. Texas Cav.~~

(Confederate.)

*Pr.*

*Pr.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Done March:.....

Jackson - Jno A.

Fulford's Batt. *Call.*

(CONFEDERATE.) *Ref*

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2431 page .....

Furlough

Dated - April 18 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Wm A. Jackson  
Auditors L. C. Pay.



San Antonio Tex. Aug 25 1865.

Philip A. Jackson Esq. of G. Company Andersens

being in tax O. B. A., residing in

Queretaro Mexico having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Memor  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. E. GANBY, U. S. A.

John A. Mills

~~Adj. Gen. & Prov. Marshal General~~

May 10 1865  
Parole Officer

274

8-98

445  
Jackson H.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420572	25
2	1638	26
3	1220	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

H. Jackson

Co. 9, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

**REPORT ON**

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of Sept, 1864.

Authorized officers present and absent:

**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:



186

**2000**

**Remarks:**

**Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Unsub; enlisted men accounted for:

about with leave

Bender's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment of Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Bender's Regiment of Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain John G. Falcroft, Company G, Bender's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company at the battle of Brownsville, June 10, 1865, and formed Company H, Bender's Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. W. Jackson*

*Part...*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The constitution of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dept. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. B. B. B.*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

G. Jackson

Det. Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent/enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick in hospital and reported by surgeon's certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 4, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. E. Bantley, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with the 1st Texas Independent Company, F. Terry's Texas Cavalry, and the 2nd Texas Independent Company, F. Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

*Jackson William W.*  
 Co. *G*, Border's <sup>REG'T.</sup> ~~Batt'n~~  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regt.)

~~Subsequently became part of Border's Reg't Texas Cav~~

(Confederate.)

*Prt.*

*Prt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm W. Felt Co on  
Andersons Ld Aug.

San Antonio Tex June 23 1865.

William M. Jackson, Col of 1st Company, 1st Texas

Regiment, 1st Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~Wm. H. T. SHAW~~ U. S. A.

Wm. H. T. Shaw

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.~~

May 10 Bureau  
Paroled by order

755-

8-99



446  
Jacobs T. J.  
Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420422	2
2	1156	3
3	1454	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. I. Jacob?

Det Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sep, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 5, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Jacobs  
Pvt, Co. B

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Detached to Hard Mules*  
*Q. M. Hemstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Jacobs*

*Rot*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since March*  
*29-65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Jarvis, John  
1883,

Border's Regt.,  
Missouri Cav.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

at New Orleans, La. I do hereby give my  
word that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Con-  
federates, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the military authorities of the  
United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of June, 1864.

John A. [Signature]

447  
Jefferson John R.  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
a Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420239	25
2	1654	26
3	6024	27
4	0170	28
5	0193	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Jefferson  
1 Lt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent reported by  
surgeon's certificate

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally by State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was killed with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in July, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

P. H. M.



(Confederate.)

*J* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Jno W. Jefferson*

*1 Lt.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *leomedig. leo.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 20, 1865. Captain *Jefferson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Agnew*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*1st* *Reg't* *Texan*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the relative position on the Return.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 25, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Lucas Depina*

*Co. 4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Sept 1*  
*Elected*

, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Car Texas

J. R. Jefferson  
Lt. Col. G. Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

Return

Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On court martial  
by order of Gen. Walker  
since Oct. 12th.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282

J. B. Burland

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Anderson, Cav Texas*

*J. R. Jefferson*  
*1. Lt.*

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Casualties File No. 281.

*D. B. Garland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

Anderson's Co., Tex.

J. R. Jefferson  
Lt. C. H. Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of Oct., 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service  
with his Co. at Cat Springs  
by order Col. Anderson Nov.  
5, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. R. Jefferson*  
Lt. Col. | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

1863

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

1863

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order  
No. 118, Hqrs. Div.,  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Fulford's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. R. R. R.*

448

*Jenkins H. E.*  
**Co. H, Border's Regiment**  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420610	
2	0953	
3	1616	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. E. Jenkins

Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., R. M. L. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [Name] with Captain H. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

2

*Ed. Dinning*

Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *12*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

J | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Jenkins*  
Pvt., Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lick Lavaca Co., Aug*  
*31/64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was constituted with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Jerkins. Henry

Co. H 20 Tex, Inf.

Borden Co.

Jenkins, Henry  
Co. H. 20 Tex Inf.

See personal papers of

Jonas Shannon  
priv., Co. H, 20 Reg't Tex. Inf.

449  
Jennings Thomas  
Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420298	2
2	0866	2
3	1069	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

С. 9. Десятого

*Put*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

186

## Place

Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Absent without leave and  
dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. B. Baskett's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was combined with Captain H. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*[Signature]*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

2

*E. Jennings*

Co D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, March 1864, of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. White*



(Confederate.)

*J* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Thomas Jennings*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks: *Looked as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. B. De Walt's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. B. De Walt*

450  
Jennings. J. R.  
Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Jennings. Thomas.

451  
Jettison H. M.  
Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420423	20
2	0805	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Notes Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

8

Edw. M. Jettou

Capt., Co. 3<sup>d</sup>, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company to the rank of Major in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. D. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*H. M. Cotton*

Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick, reporting sick  
from Shelby Co.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cavalry) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

452  
Johnson B F.  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	520420384	21
2	0760	22
3	1044	23
4	1121	24
5	1425	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B. F. Johnson*

, Co. *CC*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J*

*2nd Infantry*

, Co. *( )*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave 2200*  
*Sept 5, 64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*



(Confederate.)

J

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

B. F. Johnson

Pvt., Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 11, 1865.

Place

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*B. F. Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to Maj. Simmens to gather  
logs by order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*E. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*B. Johnson*

*Pat*, Co. *11*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick Hospital Newstead  
since March 30*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

2453  
Johnson E. H.  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420573	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd. \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. E. Johnson*

Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain E. B. DeWitt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

454  
Johnson J. J.  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420493	20
2	0837	21
3	1055	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Blank:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Johnson

At Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coles) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1864. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Johnson

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. R. Potter



(Confederate.)

*J.* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. J. Johnson*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

*Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. B. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*E. H. Martin*

455  
Johnson J. M.  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042049	2	
2	0836	3	
3	1057	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Made:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Johnson  
Co. D

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Johnson*

Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: *186*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed when it was re-organized to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was changed to February 27, 1864. Captain G. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com. Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. Johnson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*J* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

456  
Johnson John A.  
Co. A - B, Borden's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Borden's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut | Jr. 2 Lieut  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420241	20
2	1636	21
3	1026	22
4	0172	23
5	0196	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*San F. Johnson*

*Co. H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*A. H. H.*

Station

Remarks: *Went sick at Gonzales, as indicated in statement position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. B.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*John A. Johnson*

*1st Lt.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

*Capt.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. A. Johnston*  
*Anderson's* *Car Texas*  
*2 Jr. Lt. Co G Anderson's Reg.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*  
Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Gonzales*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Managers File No. 282

*Anderson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P & X.

Am. ...

J. A. Johnson  
Dr. 2 Lt.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Oct.

1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 281.

A. B. Dowland

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J. Anderson's Cav Tex.*

*J. A. Johnson*  
*Jr. 2 Lt. Co H Anderson's Regt.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*with his Co. at Cat Springs.*  
*Order of Col. Anderson Nov.*  
*5, 1864.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . . ., 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

~~Enclosures~~ File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackwell*

*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John A. Johnson  
2d Lt. Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks

Absent with leave  
60 days order Gen Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. G. Johnson*  
Co. 1, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Sept 1*  
*Electa*

, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J

J. A. Johnson

Co. A, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster } , 186  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } Sept 1, 1863  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Election  
by appointment, election } Sept 1, 1863  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186  
of vacancy, }

Name of regiment

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to H. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Falcord's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded  
Camp) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Back mark

W. M. Potter

457  
Johnson Robert S  
Co. G, Border's Regiment  
F+B Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Act. Sgt. Maj. Sergt. Maj.

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420721	2	
2	44341265	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Don't Want: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. R. Johnson*

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*act. Surg. Major*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Weir's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. S. Potter*



(Confederate.)

*J*  
Robert S. Johnson  
Sergt Major Banders Regt Cav  
Residence San Antonio Tex.

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 19  
1865.\*

Roll dated

*Not dated.*

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71222.

*G. M. R.*

Copy

Johnson Robert S.

Major, Border

Reg't Fox Cavalry

(Confederate.)

Inclosure.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Exchanges

Active Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Assignment

Contracts

Wounds or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Rev. S. Johnson.  
Borden Co. Conn.

San Antonio Tex Aug 19 1865.

Robert S. Simon Inf Major ..... Company ..... Berdens.

Chas. ... C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Brig. Genl. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.

Geo. A. Miller

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

Major Par. Marshall  
✓ 1 Cur 2.

418

458  
Johnston, R.  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421794	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Does Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*H. Johnston*

*Capt*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company B, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Johnston's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

459

*Gally G*  
**Co. H, Border's Regiment**  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420261	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ **First Name:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 ✓ \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return Among the enlisted men :

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abner Lell in Washington*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. 1, Tex. M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *John G. Border's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain *E. R. De Wale's* Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company D, Texas Cavalry.



460  
James

Co. E, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	4	2	1	5	4	3	1
2									2
3									3
4									4
5									5
6									6
7									7
8									8
9									9
10									10
11									11
12									12
13									13
14									14
15									15
16									16
17									17
18									18
19									19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:



461  
James A. H.  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420505	2
2	0882	3
3	1205	4
4	1523	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. W. Jones*

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to repair Mill in Arizona*  
*County*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. I. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J

A. M. Jones

Col. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by order  
Genl. Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by E. O. No. 112, Hqrs. Dep. of War, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randall's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potts

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. W. Jones

1st Lt., Co. E., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for. On detached service as engineer in Angelina Co., under Gen. Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

J Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James

Col, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*  
*Engineer, Angelina Co.*  
*order Gen. Smith*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The constitution of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 117, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Fulerod's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

462  
James, C. T.  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420264	25
2	0696	26
3	1017	27
4	1346	28
5	0163	29
6	0215	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. E. Jones*

*W. E. Jones*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the relative position on the return.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. E. Jones*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Jones

Post 2nd, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: as indicated by the relative position on the return

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. L. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*C. T. Jones*

*2 Lh*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks

*Absent with leave  
40 days order Gen. Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*E. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

2

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Jones

2 Lt., Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

24, Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

May 5, 1865.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm Porter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. B. Jones*

Co. *4* } Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *April 9*, 1864  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*  
by appointment, election }  
or promotion, } *Aug 23*, 1865

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

*Explanatory*  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*Wm Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Andersons

Car

Texas

J. F. Jones

Co. E. 1st. W. & Anderson's Reg.

appears on a

Return

Post of Hempstead, Texas

the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 282.

J. D. Overland

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*Anderson*  
*Car*

*Texas*

*C. S. Jones*  
*Pr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co. E Anderson's Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct.*

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackwell*



✓ 463  
James Henry  
Co. b, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcred's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420643	25
2	1724	25
3	1753	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Jones*

, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McX. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was combined with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. R. [illegible]*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*H. Jones*

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left sick at Tyler*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

J

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Henry Jones

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1865.

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detail service after deserters who were impli (over)*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. L. Bozarth

50421753 1011

*Coted in robing magazine.*

464  
James Henry  
Co. 26, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421305	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com'r Pen.  
(Source of communication)

Tex.

Henry Draper Jones  
(Name)

Co. B. 1 Reg't Tex. V. Cav.  
Capt. J. Gust Patton, Col. Scott Anderson

Not found as of 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.

Abmt. made of ser-  
vice of Henry Jones

1st. Co. K (Capt. Gustav  
Patton) Border's Reg't.  
Tex. Cav. (Col. Scott  
Anderson), C. S. A.

Archives Division.

Any additional  
rec'd? J. F.  
7, 31, 17 J. H. H.  
5 30

209

over

7-  
thing additional found.

Williamson  
2001

117

15



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J*

*Henry Jones*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service by  
order Col Gillespie.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE).

Borden Co. Tex.

Henry D. Jones.

Pvt. Co. B. Borden's Tex. Cav.  
Regt.

He appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 13, 1865.

Residence L. Borden Co., Texas.

✓ 465  
James J. A.  
Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

• (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420336	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J*

*L. H. Jones*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Recapitulation indicates a loss by transfer or desertion*  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally by State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of M.I. of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order No. 112) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Major Gen. M. M. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

466  
James J. F.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421218
2	1230
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Wm. H. HARRIS

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Jones

Det, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgwa Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. F. Jones

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J*

*J. F. Jones*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*In arrest at*  
*Houston*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

467  
James J. H. B.  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421742

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

When Made:



(Confederate.)

*J* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. H. B. Jones*

Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Gone after mules for U.S.M.  
at Navasota.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fair-  
view's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
out State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fairview's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain  
Fairview's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. B. Jones*

✓ 468  
James J. P.  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420820	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J

J. C. Jones

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. C. Jones, Co. C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, No. 1, at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., 1863, and served Company F, Texas Cavalry, at the battle of Gettysburg, Pa., 1863.

469  
James J. S.  
Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421397	2	
2		11	
3		12	
4		13	
5		14	
6		15	
7		16	
8		17	
9		18	
10		19	
11		20	
12		21	
13		22	
14		23	
15		24	
16		25	
17		26	
18		27	
19		28	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Jones

Pos't, Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Acting Hospital Steward*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Fe, N. M., April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Dist. No. 1, N. M., and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 27, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was composed of the following: Captain E. H. De Wolf's Independent Company, Santa Fe, N. M., and former Company F, Santa Fe, N. M.

470  
James J. St.  
Co. 21, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421790	2
2	0667	3
3	44389836	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 91

(Confederate)  
Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

**Texas.**

Jones  
 Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
 appears on  
 Regimental Return

Regimental Return

of the organization named above, *Left*

the month of

Detentioned officers present and absent:

**Position**

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: . 186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent listed as  
absent sick

*April 1864*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 1, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The constitution of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was re-organized with Captain H. B. De Wain's Independent Company, H. B. De Wain's Company, and turned Company F, Terry's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and turned Company F, Terry's Independent Cavalry.

**Texas.**

1864.

More

Alterations since

Remarks:

188

enlisted men and  
Company was for  
Army (Chief of  
Department (C  
... ..

[illegible]

*M. H. Bozarth*



# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Jones  
Part., Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

\* This company was formerly Company G, Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company D, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. H. Jones  
Rank Capt. Bardons Tex Cav  
Residence William Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of men

20

(2000)

J. H. Jones apptd

W. L. Jones.  
Borden's Hill, N.Y.

No. ....  
The 2nd Cavalry Force  
Military Division of the South West  
Sullivan Force Bryan River Texas July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

..... J. W. Jones ..... of ..... H. ..... Company ..... Border .....  
Regiment ..... Texas Cavalry Dis. Mobile ..... C. S. A., residing in  
..... Orleans County Texas ..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. A.~~ U. S. A.

Frederick R. Kull  
Capt 18<sup>th</sup> NYC ~~Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

255

471

*James J. H.*  
 Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421277	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *James J. H.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Jones  
Pot, Co.

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service order  
Col Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop), H. Max. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Max. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-commissioned February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain E. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

472  
James P.  
Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420595	20
2	0935	21
3	1604	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at \_\_\_\_\_



Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

R. Jones

, Co. H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

## REPORTS ON

## Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Figure 1

Iterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186



Remarks:

**Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abney, enlisted men accounted for:

Ab Taylor buyer of the Col Anderson

Barber's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuhrer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Barber's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Barber's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was sent with Captain R. B. De Walt's Independent Company to Mexico in June, 1865, and formed Company F, 2nd Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J R Jones*

Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*on detached service with the  
Cavalry at Sherman*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W M Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. Jones

Pvt, Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *Detached  
herding horses since March 30  
order Col Fulcroth*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcroth's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dep. of War, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

473  
James S. H.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrud's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50420734  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*116 Jones*

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See list on page 116. *Chas. Risher**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Border's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain *H. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

474  
James Thomas  
Co. 20, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420492	2
2	0826	2
3	1124	2
4	1517	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*E. Jones*

*Det*, Co. *4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Border Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcorod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. & A. R. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain H. R. DeWalt's Independent Company to the 1st Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Jones*

, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent sick in camp at  
Laredo.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*



(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J

Thos. Jones  
Pvt., Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent with leave (Sick)

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*J* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Jones*  
*Pot*, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

186

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick Hospital Hospital*  
*Since Jan 1.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*  
Capt

475

James V  
Co. *W*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420305	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*21. J. J. J.*  
*1st*, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186*4*.

Place ..

Remarks: *Absent in the line and  
dropped as deserters*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcord's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Edgar Dist. No. 1, H. McK. and Arn., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

476  
James William  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420530	25
2	0886	26
3	1219	27
4	1542	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Jones

Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*John Jones*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave in far enough*  
*in August Co*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The constitution of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulkerson's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cavalry) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Gen. Sherman, dated April 22, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, February 2, 1865. Captain [illegible] was its commanding officer. The companies were: Company A, [illegible]; Company B, [illegible]; Company C, [illegible]; Company D, [illegible]; Company E, [illegible]; Company F, [illegible]; and Company G, [illegible].

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J.

W. M. Jones

Sgt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Wm Jones*  
Pvt., Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick Angelina Co. report  
by Sur. Cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*E. H. Martin*

477  
Jones. W. M.

E., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Jones. William

478

*Jordan S*  
Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420551	20
2	0918	21
3	1255	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Back Matter: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Jordan

, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. J. Jordan

Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. H.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J

S. Jordan

Pol, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached service to Maj. Lemmon to drive hogs

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrud's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

E. H. Martin

479

*Jourmigan*  
Co. *20*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421503	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

J

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Jourrigan

Priv

Co. L

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since  
March 25, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry. [Name] was [Name] with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company [Name] to June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.



480  
Jenkins. H.

H., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulkerson's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Jenkins. H. E.

481  
Kamer

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421469	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Amur*

*Det*, Co. *6*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186

Place .

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *Detached in  
pursuit of deserters since March  
22, order Commandant Post Hempstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

482  
Kasaseck Co.

Co. G, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420576	2
2	1283	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*N*

*C. Horne*

*Oct*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. M. & A. Co., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. R. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and Second Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. B. R.*

(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*C. Kasaseck*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. B. B.*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*B. H. Martin*

483  
1 Year

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421583	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Put*

Co.

*F*

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since March 21*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Major Dist. M. M. and Ark. dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 2, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.



484  
Kelger

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420669	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav.	<b>Texas.</b>
----------------------	---------------

Border's Reg't, Cav.	<b>Texas.</b>
----------------------	---------------

1.  
Lilger

Det. Co. H. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Mentioned officers present and absent:

**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

186

## Place

Remarks:

**Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert Sick

Barker's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Major Gen. J. B. Magrath, dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Barker's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 2, 1865. Barker's Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-organized February 2, 1865, Company A, Barker's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was composed of Company A, Barker's Independent Cavalry, and Company B, Barker's Independent Cavalry, and formed Company D, Barker's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and formed Company E, Barker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

153  
Kellum N. K.

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421791	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

BOOK NAME:

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

N. K. Keelson

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

induced officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks :

**Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**About** enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick.

• This company was formerly Company C, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company B, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Ark., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, to Fort, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

486  
Kennon L. G.

Co. 26, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420593
2	0965
3	1597
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. G. Hennessy

Co. H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Hennessy Service 170 lbs Col  
Gilchrist

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and termed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. R. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. C. ...*

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Approved with Original Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*A* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*L. G. Pennington*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*  
*hauling salt for Govt since*  
*Feb 21, order Genl Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



487  
Kirby. A

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Index filed with

Kirby. A - B.

488

Kreger, Charles

No. A. E., Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kreger, Charles.

489  
Kerr, Joseph  
Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420269
2	0681
3	1003
4	1332
5	0149
6	0221
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Smith Texas*

*Chp*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. L. P. H.*

(Confederate.)

55 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Kerr  
Capt, Co. B., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave for 50  
days from Nov 8.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Joseph Best*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Camp Grace*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. H. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Jos. Kerr*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks: *On detached in pursuit of deserters, since March 13, ordered Col. Fulcro's*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Agent

(Confederate.)

K | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Allen  
Capt, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

} April 7, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

Remond

Remarks:

From 1st of 2nd Cavalry  
Co.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Will P. The



(Confederate.)

OK | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Kerr

Capt., Co. H, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster } , 186  
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } April 9, 1864.  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } Promoted  
by appointment, election } April 9, 1864.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186  
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Randolph

(CONFEDERATE.)

K

low

Tex.

J. Kerr

Capt. Co. B Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
to go to Anderson.  
Order Col. Border, Nov. 6,  
1864.

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 210.

D. I. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

K bar Texas

Joseph Kerr  
Capt Co. B Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Hempstead, Texas

the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 282

A. B. Lowland

490  
Ribbe, R. R.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420604	2
2	0964	3
3	1316	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

R. P. Lick

Co. H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Lick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McI. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Cavalry.

R. P. Lick

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Alfred Dick Victoria Co. Surg.*  
*Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company F, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*R. P. Kibbo*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in hospital and reported by surg. certificate.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain *R. P. Kibbo*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. A. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*B. 10*

491  
Kibbe. R. P.

H., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RECEIVED SLIP.

Mail with

Kibbe. R. P.



492

Kibbs. R. J.

No. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kibbe. R. F.

✓ <sup>493</sup>  
Kidd N. W.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420450
2	0833
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

A. M. Kidd

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

## Appeals on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Position

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date . . . . . , 186 .

## Plan

Remarks:

**Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

Barber's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Anderson was changed to Barber's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, Barber's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Company K. B. De Wolf's Independent Company, were assigned to the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th,

(Confederate.)

*K* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*A. N. Kidd*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*absent sick at Nacogdoches*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McK. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Wendell's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

494  
William J. M.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry,

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4438804	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

4K

J. M. Gillen

Det. Co E. Border's Batt Car

Residence Robertson Co

Age

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

*[Signature]*



Gas. 1 (1000)  
Borden 4 (1000)



No. 2

Hd Qrs Cav Force  
Mil Div of the South West  
Sullivan's Ford, Brazos River Tex by 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

... Jas. M. Killen ... of ... E. ... ~~Order~~ ...  
... ~~Battalion~~ ... Cavalry ... U. S. A., residing in  
... ~~Robertson~~ ... County ... Texas ... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~United States Army~~, U. S. A.

~~Frederick P. Russell~~

Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav ~~Commissioned and Provost Marshal General~~

495  
Wincaid William

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt's  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420579	26
2	1667	27
3	44390311	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards 2

Number of personal papers 1

(Confederate.)

*M* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Kincaid*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Decorations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service after Federal Prisoners.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company B, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dep. of War, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Kincaid's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*M. H. Boyer*

(Confederate.)

*71* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Major General*  
*Porter*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*About Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded 1864) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McI. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [illegible] [illegible]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Porter*

(Confederate.)

44

Tex.

William T. Hinkaid

Co. A Border Texas Inf.

Residence Pecos Co., Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

41

W. H. Hinkaid

*Fincaid William S.*

, Co. *A Borden's Reg't Inf.*

(Confederate.)

*/* Inclosures.

Records

Records

Discharge

Charges

Lists

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Proc. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Health Sheet

Account

Effects

or Effects

Transfer

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Am L. Lincoln -  
Borden & L. Carr.

Head Quarters Cavalry Jones  
Ind Div of the Gulf

August 4  
San Antonio Texas JUNE 11 1865.

William D. Cincaid of A. Company Borders  
Texas Infantry O. S. A., residing in  
Pearl Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. B. SANSBY, U. S. A.

Wesley Merrill  
Austin D. Russell

Adjutant and Provost Marshal General

Capt 18th 76ar

237



496  
King, G. B.

Co. 14 Border's Regiment  
10 Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420653	2
2	1789	11
3	1637	20
4		29
5		38
6		47
7		56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*11* *11*

*11*, Co. *11*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service by order Col. Williams*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Camp Travis April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The companies of which Fulshear's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order No. 112, Reg't. Dist. 1st) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Reg't. Dist. 1st, H. H. H. and Ariz. dated April 11, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain Williams' Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*K* Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*G. B. King*

*Part.*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick.*

This company was formerly Company C, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company K, Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Anderson's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*King*  
*Pot*, Co. *K*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since March*  
*26, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

513

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Witness at Millington, Tenn.  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

James H. King  
Private 1st U. S. Cavalry  
Reg. Texas Cavalry

497  
King, H. H.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421264	21
2	1589	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*H. K. King*  
*Port*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reported by  
certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*B. J. M. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*King*  
*Pol*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick Hospital at Hempstead*  
*since March 30, '65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wail's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



447  
King. J. B.

A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

EXCHANGE SLIP.

to be filed with

King. John

499  
King John

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420329	20
2	0743	21
3	1126	22
4	1406	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. B. King*

, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Mr. King's report by order  
of Capt. Smith in South Texas*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Major Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*James G. ...*  
..., Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named, above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*For detached service of ...*  
*ordered to ...*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. D. ...*

(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*John King*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In Iron Works, Rock, Charlotte, order  
Sent with.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

K

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. B. King

Plt, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached  
service from Works Rusk since Aug  
13, order Gen Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

E. B. Martin

x  
388  
Kirby, A. B.

Co. C Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420637	2
2	1717	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H. B. Kirby

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Smith's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter



(Confederate.)

K Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. Kerby

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital in McKinney

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. E. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

St. H. B. Smith

✓ <sup>581</sup>  
Kirby B. C.

Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420333	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Yining. B C.

2. Hank Co. : Indisone Reg Texas Car

Location of

Re p. . . . .

(Confederate.)

11 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*B. C. Kirby*

*Adl*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks: *Deserted Tyler about*  
*3 Aug 64*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Santa Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment so formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Border's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. R. De Wain's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, *Border's* Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. R. D. H.*

✓ Kirby, T. 502

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421380	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

K

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

F. Kirby

Pot, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Gen. H. H. Hark, and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. It was re-organized February 18, 1865, and was composed of Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Company H, with Captain R. B. De Wolf's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, and Second Company F, Texas Cavalry.

Kirchain. -

A., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REGISTRATION SLIP.

and sent with

Kirkham. P. F.

504  
Kirk, E. N.

Co. 20, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420477	20
2	1183	21
3	1306	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

K

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Kirk

Cor

Co. E

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent with leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*G. N. Kirk*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for detached service

*During absence for Maj. Lemmon  
ordered Col. Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McI. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Standish's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*By M. T.*

(Confederate.)

*A* | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Rich*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*March 25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

503-  
Kirkham, J.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421070	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done NAME:

(Confederate.)

*K* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. Kirkham*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 12*, 1865.

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks *Transferred Elmer's Regt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. & A. R. A., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February, 1865. The regiment was re-organized February 1, 1865, and its companies were re-designated A to F. The companies were re-designated A to F, and the companies were re-designated A to F.

<sup>326</sup>  
Kirkham, P. F.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421679	20
2	1229	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Kirckham*

*Capt.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick.*

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*H. L. Bogart*

(Confederate)

K

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

P. F. Kirkham

Pvt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service order  
Cool Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Standish's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin



507  
Kison, W.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420777	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Done: Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*14* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

.....  
....., Co. *J*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*one detached from 7th Regt. Cavalry to leave  
the 7th Regt. Cavalry*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar, Ill., May 1, 1864, and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the 1st of September when it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-commissioned February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

508  
Knight R. W.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420306	2	
2		11	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

76 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. H. Knish  
Pvt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks: Absent without leave and  
dropped as deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcred's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Oden's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Major Gen. H. H. Harkness, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry on February 22, 1865. The regiment was composed of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

509  
 Max J. 26  
 Co. F - A, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420323	20
2	1043	21
3	44389502	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*K* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*2nd. Div.*

*Plt*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks: *absent without leave and  
dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coded 118) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to the 1st Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 1st Cavalry.

*2nd Div.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. H. Knox

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 11

1865.

Place

Remarks:

Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Filmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

E. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*Joseph H. Knox*  
*Pvt. Co. A. 3rd Texas Regt. Cav.*  
Residence *Anderson Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not stated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

*J. P. Spruance*



510

Knox. Joseph. H.

F. A. Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroff's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

books filed with

Knox. J. H.

*511*  
*Knox R. H.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420385'
2	0761
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *Done* NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*R. H. True*

, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. B. Hamilton's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company F, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*X* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*R. H. Hays*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent with leave 2 d 3/4*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Pitts*

512  
Kohn M

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50421627	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*M Kohn*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*  
*Anderson, since Apr 1.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrodt's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades  
was composed was authorized by R.O. No. 112, Major Gen.  
E. M. Smith, dated April 2, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry  
and was changed to Border's Regiment, Texas  
Cavalry, February 25, 1865. The  
companies were: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

873  
orseck. C

C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Kasaseck. C.

514  
Kreger Charles

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
& Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421688	29
2	1292	30
3	44341894	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Exam. Name:



(Confederate.)

*H* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Kreger*

*Put*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The organization of the State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of War, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]* of Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed at the battle of Red Bank, Tex., June 28, 1864, and former Company B, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Charles Keger*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital and reported by surgeon's certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Martin*

K

### Residence

## Roll

Roll dated

Remarks:

X Home Depot in Chicago  
presented to me. Kasper

Upon an examination of the individual pictures of some of the men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all the men were present at San Antonio, Texas.—H. A. P. 1902.

A. Farley

Kreger, Charles  
Regt. Co. E Border Regt. Ar.

(Confederate.)

/ Inclusions.

Cards .....  
Records .....  
of Dis. for Discharge .....  
Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Statement Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dir. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record / .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Discharge .....  
Contracts .....  
Cash or Effects .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

How High  
Borden Tex. (copy)

San Antonio Tex Sept 7 1865.

Charles Kuper Jr of E Company Borders  
C. S. A., residing in  
having been, with the approval of

proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. W. C. CANDY, U. S. A.

*Memorandum*  
*For the Major*

~~Help Gen and Provost Marshal General~~

May 10 1865  
Paroling Officer

1047

513  
Lambert -

H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

RETURNING SLIP.

to be filed with

Lambert. S. B.

516  
Lancaster, David

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420403	20
2	0762	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd:



(Confederate)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

David Lancaster

, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sep. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

W. B. Pitts

(Confederate.)

*L* Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*P. Lancaster*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_

186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave 121; 1*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. E. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. [illegible]*

517  
Lancaster G. W.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421703	20
2	1740	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*E. W. Lancaster*

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detatch service at Washing-  
ton since Oct. 5*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Faler's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Troopa April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Faler's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain Lancaster's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain R. S. DeWitt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*E. W. Lancaster*

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Lancaster

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached service at Washington  
By order Lieut. McLeod.*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
wood's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four

companies of which Fulwood's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div.

Vol. 1, H. McI. and Arn., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain

Anderson's Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry,  
was transferred with Captain E. R. De Witt's Independent Com-  
pany to the 1st Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 1st Texas  
Cavalry.

518

*Lancaster J. R.*  
 Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420618	20
2	1741	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. R. Lancaster*

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A. Q. M. Department at New*

This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, First Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Major Gen. H. H. Hark and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 23, 1865. Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain R. R. De Walth, Major Gen. H. H. Hark, and several other officers.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. R. Lancaster

, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service leading horses  
in field

Anderson's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
between April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
majority of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Organ-  
ized April 2, 1864) was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Major, Dist.  
No. 1, Texas, and Ash, dated April 22, 1864. The Regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry,  
and was changed to Palmer's Regiment, Texas Cavalry,  
on April 22, 1864.



L

(CONFEDERATE.)

Anderson's Cav 1 Tex

J. R. Lancaster  
Priv. Co. I, Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of Feb. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks: Employ of Capt.  
Ryan, A. Q. M.

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 302

D. J. Anderson

519  
Landrum E. B.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420619	20
2	1698	21
3	1736	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

E. B. Landrum

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service at Tyler

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The constitution of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain K. B. DeWah's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was constituted with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

L Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

E. Landrum

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detach service at Tyler herd-  
ing horses for Post Commissary.

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
ford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Wain's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Boyard

(Confederate.)

L Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

E. Landrum

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby....., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detach service at Tyler for  
Post Commissary. By order (over)

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

NOV 17

50421736

1911

of Post. Comdt. at Tyler.

515  
Landrum J. L.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421134	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. L. Lanthrum*

*Det*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

About enlisted men accounted for :

*Ordered to report to Richmond*  
*in conscript negro's order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcor's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex., K. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which it was re-designated February 22, 1865. Originally composed of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.



551  
Landrum L. E.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50420752.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ DATE MARK:

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*A. C. Anderson*

, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*One detached service transferred to  
train into Wave Pool (over)*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was combined with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. J. Ott*

✓ H 1011

50420752

1011

by order Genl Walker

522  
Lane H. G.

Co. E & F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420261	20
2	0693	21
3	1015	22
4	1344	23
5	0161	24
6	0213	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G*  
*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F. S. Rice*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. S. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Cavalry.

*W. M. Potts*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Capt*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Polk's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Arn., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. H. DeWalt's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *H. H. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*M. A. Potter*

(Confederate.)  
Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*L. H. G. L. 211*  
Capt. Co. E., Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

of the organization named above.  
for the month of *March*

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Absent*

*since March 25 order Gen Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

186

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corp.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Edgar, Dist. of Tex. It was composed of Tex. H. and Ariz. and was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry on February 27, 1864. The destination was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry on February 27, 1864. It was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

L  
H. G. Lane  
Capt. Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

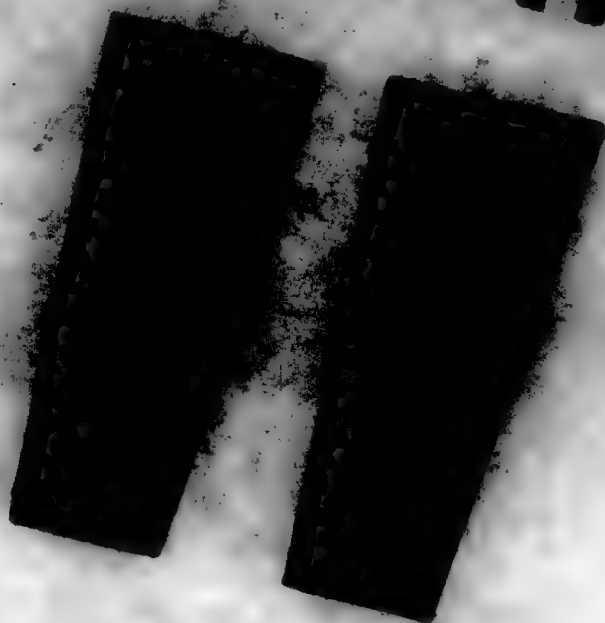
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin  
Captain



# **CORRECTION**



Preceding image has been  
**REPEATED**

to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. G. Lane

Capt, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *With leave for 20 days  
since March 25 order Gen Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment so formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*John L. ...*  
Capt., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*March 15*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Electa*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book with:

*Wm Potter*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H. G. Lane

Capt, Co. F, } Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

Nov data, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } April 9, 1864  
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } Electa  
or promotion, } Feb 19, 1864

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
from Troop April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
battalion of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Ordin-  
ary) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and its organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
G. H. G. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany to the Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. D. G. O. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

Anderson's Can

Test.

A. G. Lane

Capt. Co. E, Anderson's Regts

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct. , 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from Dist. Hd. Qrs.  
30 days, Nov. 20, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 210.

D. L. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Anderson*

*near Texas*

*W. G. Lane*

*Capt. Co. E Anderson's Regt.*

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Hempstead, Texas

the month of

*Dec.*

1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*D. B. Boulton*

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

## Texas.

N. G. Lane

Capt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

**REPORTS ON**

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent :**

Present

Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

, 186 .

Age Group	Percentage
18-24	10
25-34	15
35-44	20
45-54	25
55-64	30
65-74	35
75-84	40
85+	45

**Mark:**

**Relieved men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Bender's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. 1, 1st Army, H. H. Hall, and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Bender's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, G, and H, Bender's Battalion Texas Cavalry, were transferred from Captain K. B. De Witt's Independent Company, 1st Texas, 1864, and formed Companies F, Tenth Army, 1864.

Langlois -

A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Palerod's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Langlois B.



524  
Langlois -

No. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Langlois. B.

525  
Larance, W.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421473	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. Laramie

Pvt., Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave since March 29  
by order 17

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of A & K of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. & A. R. A., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 21, 1865. Captain [Name] was re-commissioned February 21, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Cavalry.

526  
Larue J.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420780	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

19<sup>th</sup>, Co. 3, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At San Antonio leave furloughed  
for 2 days from 10th to 12th (over)*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to form Company I in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

7.10.11

50420780

1011

by order of McGonigle

527  
Lassiter J.  
Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420296	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

**Appears on**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place ..

Remarks: Died 10 Sep at Tyler.....

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**About enlisted men accounted for:**

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palcor's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Ordet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 116, Major Dist. of Tex., M. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 25, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The name was changed to Border's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, in 1865. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and the Battalion Headquarters, were assigned to the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th



526  
Lawrence G. W.  
Co. 6, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420466	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Name: \_\_\_\_\_



529  
Lawson E

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420424	20
2	0806	21
3	1170	22
4	1458	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

E. Lawson

Pvt., Co. B., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain H. B. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tregg's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

E. Lawson

Co. 3, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick Reporting Sick  
from a Cagadoches*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain A. Hamilton's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. Bate*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. Lawson

Pvt., Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick reported  
by Sgts certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Hammett's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

E. J. Martin

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Lawrence*

*Pol.*

Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Macoglochier Co., reports by sur. Cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

590

Loy. Allen

No. *14*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Issued by consolidation of Border's and Fulmer's Batt<sup>ns</sup>  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

RECEIVED SLIP.

Filed with

Loy. Allen



531  
Leal -

No. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Leal. J.

Lee, A. 592

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420627	21
2	1714	22
3	1748	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

A. Lee

, Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

REPORTS ON

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of

186 4.

Detention officers present and absent:

**Abstract**

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

## Data

## Plus

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about without leave

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

L | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

A. Lee

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital in Mc.  
Kinney.

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The company of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozard  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. Lee

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

After a deserter.

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Pul-  
lard's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Pulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps), N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hqrs. Dist.  
formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

H. H. B. B.

593

*Lee, Joseph*  
 Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042052 5'	20
2	0907	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

J. Lee  
Co. E.

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of

Sept.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :



Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

**Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abstract collected May 1900  
Abstract Dick

Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Gen. J. T. Bell, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 20, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Burder's Company G, Burder's Seventh Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wahn's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Joe Lee

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick in Augustine Co.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar, Dist. Atty., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.



Lee, W. H. <sup>534</sup>

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420509	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

**Border's Reg't, Cav.**

**Texas.**

W. A. Lee

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1884.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

11/10/01

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

## Place

Remarks :

**Debit** men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops A and B, 1884, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Colored) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 124, Major Gen. J. M. Smith, and Adj. Gen. dated April 27, 1884. The regiment was known as Anderson's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Colored) and was ordered to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Major Gen. J. M. Smith, and Adj. Gen. dated April 27, 1884. The regiment was known as Anderson's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Colored) and was ordered to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry by S. O. No. 124, Major Gen. J. M. Smith, and Adj. Gen. dated April 27, 1884.

<sup>595</sup>  
Lambert S B

Co. 86, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420942	20
2	1600	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Being Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Lambert*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*  
*In pursuit deserte since March*  
*25, order Col. Fulcrad*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company E, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. B. Barber*

Co. *56*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent with leave on 20 days per  
order under Order 57*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. It was re-organized February 18, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain H. B. DeWitt's Independent Company, and was assigned to the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Companies F, 1st Cavalry, in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 1st Cavalry, in June, 1864.

(CONFEDERATE).

Samuel B. Lambert.

Pvt. Co. B. Boder's Tex. Cav.  
Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 27, 1865.

Residence Gonzales Co., Tex.

CRESS

S. B. Lambert

of

the

G. B.

oder's Tex Car

...assigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi  
...having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., com-  
...Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding  
...Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF  
...that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or  
...military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render  
...the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the  
...of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

*Samuel B. Lambert* 1st Co. 'B', Bodin's Regt.  
Tex. Cav.

...at Columbus, Texas, this ..... }  
... 24<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865. }

*Daniel Harvey*

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal,

Honzalas County Tex.



✓  
*Leeson*

596

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroi's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421446	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Post Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Lenson*

*Det.*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since March 29-65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Anderson was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

137  
Leal J.  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420582	20
2	7680	21
3	1075	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Leal

Pvt

, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Sept, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent :

Rank

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Div. 1, M. H. and Artz, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [unclear] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain H. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Pott

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Leal*

*Part*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep't. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Chas. H. Boyer*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. Leal*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent :

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *Jan 12*, 1865.

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Mo. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. Captain J. A. De Wolf's Independent Company was attached to the regiment and became Company F. The

✓ Lewis J. N. <sup>598</sup>

Co. b, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50.420640	20
2	1710	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Matter: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

July Lewis

, Co. 4, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cavalry) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. & Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain \_\_\_\_\_'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company H, Tenth Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. N. Lewis

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Falc  
tered's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Falcorod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. B. B. B.

✓ Lewis J. T. 539

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420498	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Blank:

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. E. Lewis*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in arrest*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to the Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

✓ Lewis <sup>540</sup> P H

Co. 20, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420966	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Lewis*

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., K. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *G. H. Smith's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Lewis*

541  
Lewis. S. G.

, Border's Regiment  
+ S Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

RECEIVED SLIP.

Filed with

Lewis. S. G.

542  
Lewis S. J.

Co. F. S., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420235
2	0674
3	0992
4	1325
5	0140
6	0188
7	44222333
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Exam. Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

L. S. Lewis

Surgeon Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Troop Cavalry.

W. M. DeWalt



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Anderson*, Co. ...., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* ..... , 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Border*

*L* (Confederate.)  
Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. J. Lewis*  
Surg. Co. ...., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.  
for the month of *Jan* ....., 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station *Present*  
*Camp Groce*

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186  
Place .....  
Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain R. A. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. A. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. G. Lewis*

*Sgn*, Co. , Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Mich*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. Q. Lewis*

*Morgan*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*April 9*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Col. L. Q. Lewis*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Lewis*  
*Surgeon*, Co.

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not data*, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

*April 7*, 1864

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

*promoted by the Genl*  
*April 7*, 1864

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118. Headquarters  
of TEX., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain  
J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

L

Texas

S. J. Lewis  
Serg. Bordin Texas cav.  
Residence Rusk County Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Officers of different commands, Confederate  
States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General  
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at  
Shreveport, La., June , 1865.

Roll dated not dated , June , 1865.

Number of rolls

045

ac Mac

5243  
Light J

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420568	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Light*

Co. *L*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*on detached service by order of Col  
Kilguspie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until February 27, 1864, when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.



544  
Lindsey J. D.  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421212	20
2	1534	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Blank:

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. D. Lindsey*

*Pol*

Co. *E*

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [unclear]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*L* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*L. J. Linn*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*March 11, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*3/11/65*

545  
Lindsey S. S.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30421231	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Given Name:

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. S. Lindsey

Pvt., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

In arrest at  
Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Lindsey's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was mustered with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Foster

*Lingler* <sup>546</sup> *B.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420583	20
2	1681	21
3	1076	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *Rank* \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Langlois*

Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Border's Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Edgar Dist. No. 1, H. M. I. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed at the battle of Gettysburg, July 1, 1863, and formed Company E, Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*L* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Langlois*

*Part.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick.*

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Captain



(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*B. Linglo*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 12*, 1865.

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Dropt as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

547

Lindsey -

E., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falgout's Batt'n  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Private
---------	---------

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Lindsey. J. D.

✓ *5218*  
*Linsey, J. P.*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421531	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Linsley

Pvt, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miss' leave thirty days since  
March 27, in order No 17

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Aris, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain H. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry to June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

549  
Lester H.

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Pulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421045	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ SPECIAL:

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. Lofler

Pvt

Co. B

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Jan 6

1865

Place

Camp Grace

Remarks:

Enlisted in Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by G.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 11, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. Martin

550  
*Loggins, R. M.*  
Co. *W*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421750	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. M. Loggins

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detach. Gone to Shelbyville  
with prisoners.

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Loggins' Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Broad



Long. J. H.

A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Battalions  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Dept. with

Long. J. L. H.

552  
Lang J. L. H.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420346	20
2	0716	21
3	1086	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Loring*

*Page*, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

186

commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*Courier for Camp Commandant*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. Vol. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. L. Terry*

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Courier for Col. Anderson's Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry*

About enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. L. N. Long

Pvt., Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Orderly for Reg't order  
Company off.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. L. N. Martin

553  
Lot

M

Co. *b*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421471	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*L*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*M. Lot*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*With leave since March 22*  
*order of Fulkerson.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulkerson's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Companies were assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and then to Company H, B. B. De Wain's Independent Company, and then to Company I, B. B. De Wain's Independent Company, in June, 1865, and formed Company J, B. B. De Wain's Independent Company.

*Lott, A. F.*

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53421486	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

A. F. Lott

Plt, Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital Hospital since March 30/64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, at Jones, Ark., and named Company F, [illegible] Cavalry.

555  
Love T M

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420757	20
2	1608	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

*L* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Love,*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*With leave since March 20*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Anderson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Richard M. ...*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. M. Lane*

, Co. *56*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

556  
Lovill J.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421254	2	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Mass: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. Lovill

Pvt

Co. F

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached service to Maj. Lemmon to drive hogs

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Gen. H. McI. and Ark., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Companies were Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and Company H, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The companies were Company I, Company J, Company K, Company L, Company M, Company N, Company O, Company P, Company Q, Company R, Company S, Company T, Company U, Company V, Company W, Company X, Company Y, Company Z, Company AA, Company AB, Company AC, Company AD, Company AE, Company AF, Company AG, Company AH, Company AI, Company AJ, Company AK, Company AL, Company AM, Company AN, Company AO, Company AP, Company AQ, Company AR, Company AS, Company AT, Company AU, Company AV, Company AW, Company AX, Company AY, Company AZ, Company BA, Company BB, Company BC, Company BD, Company BE, Company BF, Company BG, Company BH, Company BI, Company BJ, Company BK, Company BL, Company BM, Company BN, Company BO, Company BP, Company BQ, Company BR, Company BS, Company BT, Company BU, Company BV, Company BW, Company BX, Company BY, Company BZ, Company CA, Company CB, Company CC, Company CD, Company CE, Company CF, Company CG, Company CH, Company CI, Company CJ, Company CK, Company CL, Company CM, Company CN, Company CO, Company CP, Company CQ, Company CR, Company CS, Company CT, Company CU, Company CV, Company CW, Company CX, Company CY, Company CZ, Company DA, Company DB, Company DC, Company DD, Company DE, Company DF, Company DG, Company DH, Company DI, Company DJ, Company DK, Company DL, Company DM, Company DN, Company DO, Company DP, Company DQ, Company DR, Company DS, Company DT, Company DU, Company DV, Company DW, Company DX, Company DY, Company DZ, Company EA, Company EB, Company EC, Company ED, Company EE, Company EF, Company EG, Company EH, Company EI, Company EJ, Company EK, Company EL, Company EM, Company EN, Company EO, Company EP, Company EQ, Company ER, Company ES, Company ET, Company EU, Company EV, Company EW, Company EX, Company EY, Company EZ, Company FA, Company FB, Company FC, Company FD, Company FE, Company FF, Company FG, Company FH, Company FI, Company FJ, Company FK, Company FL, Company FM, Company FN, Company FO, Company FP, Company FQ, Company FR, Company FS, Company FT, Company FU, Company FV, Company FW, Company FX, Company FY, Company FZ, Company GA, Company GB, Company GC, Company GD, Company GE, Company GF, Company GG, Company GH, Company GI, Company GJ, Company GK, Company GL, Company GM, Company GN, Company GO, Company GP, Company GQ, Company GR, Company GS, Company GT, Company GU, Company GV, Company GW, Company GX, Company GY, Company GZ, Company HA, Company HB, Company HC, Company HD, Company HE, Company HF, Company HG, Company HH, Company HI, Company HJ, Company HK, Company HL, Company HM, Company HN, Company HO, Company HP, Company HQ, Company HR, Company HS, Company HT, Company HU, Company HV, Company HW, Company HX, Company HY, Company HZ, Company IA, Company IB, Company IC, Company ID, Company IE, Company IF, Company IG, Company IH, Company II, Company IJ, Company IK, Company IL, Company IM, Company IN, Company IO, Company IP, Company IQ, Company IR, Company IS, Company IT, Company IU, Company IV, Company IW, Company IX, Company IY, Company IZ, Company JA, Company JB, Company JC, Company JD, Company JE, Company JF, Company JG, Company JH, Company JI, Company JJ, Company JK, Company JL, Company JM, Company JN, Company JO, Company JP, Company JQ, Company JR, Company JS, Company JT, Company JU, Company JV, Company JW, Company JX, Company JY, Company JZ, Company KA, Company KB, Company KC, Company KD, Company KE, Company KF, Company KG, Company KH, Company KI, Company KJ, Company KK, Company KL, Company KM, Company KN, Company KO, Company KP, Company KQ, Company KR, Company KS, Company KT, Company KU, Company KV, Company KW, Company KX, Company KY, Company KZ, Company LA, Company LB, Company LC, Company LD, Company LE, Company LF, Company LG, Company LH, Company LI, Company LJ, Company LK, Company LL, Company LM, Company LN, Company LO, Company LP, Company LQ, Company LR, Company LS, Company LT, Company LU, Company LV, Company LW, Company LX, Company LY, Company LZ, Company MA, Company MB, Company MC, Company MD, Company ME, Company MF, Company MG, Company MH, Company MI, Company MJ, Company MK, Company ML, Company MM, Company MN, Company MO, Company MP, Company MQ, Company MR, Company MS, Company MT, Company MU, Company MV, Company MW, Company MX, Company MY, Company MZ, Company NA, Company NB, Company NC, Company ND, Company NE, Company NF, Company NG, Company NH, Company NI, Company NJ, Company NK, Company NL, Company NM, Company NN, Company NO, Company NP, Company NQ, Company NR, Company NS, Company NT, Company NU, Company NV, Company NW, Company NX, Company NY, Company NZ, Company OA, Company OB, Company OC, Company OD, Company OE, Company OF, Company OG, Company OH, Company OI, Company OJ, Company OK, Company OL, Company OM, Company ON, Company OO, Company OP, Company OQ, Company OR, Company OS, Company OT, Company OU, Company OV, Company OW, Company OX, Company OY, Company OZ, Company PA, Company PB, Company PC, Company PD, Company PE, Company PF, Company PG, Company PH, Company PI, Company PJ, Company PK, Company PL, Company PM, Company PN, Company PO, Company PP, Company PQ, Company PR, Company PS, Company PT, Company PU, Company PV, Company PW, Company PX, Company PY, Company PZ, Company QA, Company QB, Company QC, Company QD, Company QE, Company QF, Company QG, Company QH, Company QI, Company QJ, Company QK, Company QL, Company QM, Company QN, Company QO, Company QP, Company QQ, Company QR, Company QS, Company QT, Company QU, Company QV, Company QW, Company QX, Company QY, Company QZ, Company RA, Company RB, Company RC, Company RD, Company RE, Company RF, Company RG, Company RH, Company RI, Company RJ, Company RK, Company RL, Company RM, Company RN, Company RO, Company RP, Company RQ, Company RR, Company RS, Company RT, Company RU, Company RV, Company RW, Company RX, Company RY, Company RZ, Company SA, Company SB, Company SC, Company SD, Company SE, Company SF, Company SG, Company SH, Company SI, Company SJ, Company SK, Company SL, Company SM, Company SN, Company SO, Company SP, Company SQ, Company SR, Company SS, Company ST, Company SU, Company SV, Company SW, Company SX, Company SY, Company SZ, Company TA, Company TB, Company TC, Company TD, Company TE, Company TF, Company TG, Company TH, Company TI, Company TJ, Company TK, Company TL, Company TM, Company TN, Company TO, Company TP, Company TQ, Company TR, Company TS, Company TT, Company TU, Company TV, Company TW, Company TX, Company TY, Company TZ, Company UA, Company UB, Company UC, Company UD, Company UE, Company UF, Company UG, Company UH, Company UI, Company UJ, Company UK, Company UL, Company UM, Company UN, Company UO, Company UP, Company UQ, Company UR, Company US, Company UT, Company UY, Company UZ, Company VA, Company VB, Company VC, Company VD, Company VE, Company VF, Company VG, Company VH, Company VI, Company VJ, Company VK, Company VL, Company VM, Company VN, Company VO, Company VP, Company VQ, Company VR, Company VS, Company VT, Company VY, Company VZ, Company WA, Company WB, Company WC, Company WD, Company WE, Company WF, Company WG, Company WH, Company WI, Company WJ, Company WK, Company WL, Company WM, Company WN, Company WO, Company WP, Company WQ, Company WR, Company WS, Company WT, Company WY, Company WZ, Company XA, Company XB, Company XC, Company XD, Company XE, Company XF, Company XG, Company XH, Company XI, Company XJ, Company XK, Company XL, Company XM, Company XN, Company XO, Company XP, Company XQ, Company XR, Company XS, Company XT, Company XU, Company XV, Company XW, Company XX, Company XY, Company XZ, Company YA, Company YB, Company YC, Company YD, Company YE, Company YF, Company YG, Company YH, Company YI, Company YJ, Company YK, Company YL, Company YM, Company YN, Company YO, Company YP, Company YQ, Company YR, Company YS, Company YT, Company YZ, Company ZA, Company ZB, Company ZC, Company ZD, Company ZE, Company ZF, Company ZG, Company ZH, Company ZI, Company ZJ, Company ZK, Company ZL, Company ZM, Company ZN, Company ZO, Company ZP, Company ZQ, Company ZR, Company ZS, Company ZT, Company ZY, Company ZZ.

557  
Lowe James  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420911	21
2	1246	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*P. Lowe*

Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service guarding rd  
at Washington Texas*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. D.*



(Confederate.)

L

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

James Lowe

Pvt., Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached service detailed to guard ordnance at Washington order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcott's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Gen. H. H. McIL and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

558  
Loy. Allen

Co. *Pl*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421313	2
2	1621	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Allen Loy*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in hospital  
and reported by surgeon's certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cavalry) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Edgar, Dist. Atty. H. Mark, and Artn. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Capt. Allen Loy was re-commissioned February 27, 1865. Capt. Allen Loy was re-commissioned February 27, 1865. Capt. Allen Loy was re-commissioned February 27, 1865.

2

**Texas.**

Allen Lay

Rot, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

~~REPORT ON~~

## Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

# Action

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:



**Plus**

**Remark:**

**Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:  
Sick Hospital Hempstead  
since Feb 1.

Berder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
 of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
 composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
 companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
 Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist.  
 No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
 was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
 The designation was changed to Berder's Regiment Texas  
 Cavalry by order of the Adjutant General, dated February 27, 1865. Captain  
 Berder was to command the regiment.  
 The regiment was composed of the following companies: Company A, Captain  
 J. M. Wain, and Company B, Captain J. M. Wain's Independent Company  
 of Texas Cavalry, and Company C, Captain J. M. Wain's Independent Company  
 of Texas Cavalry, and Company D, Captain J. M. Wain's Independent Company  
 of Texas Cavalry, and Company E, Captain J. M. Wain's Independent Company  
 of Texas Cavalry, and Company F, Captain J. M. Wain's Independent Company  
 of Texas Cavalry, and Company G, Captain J. M. Wain's Independent Company  
 of Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE).

A. G. Lay.

Pvt. Co. 2, Borden's Div. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 5, 1865.

Residence

CORPS

554

Loyd J.  
Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421163	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*L. Loyd*

*Rot*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to Hays Mules*  
*A. M. Hemstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. & A. R. M., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. R. De Wain's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

560  
Luce

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421415	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_



*L* (Confederate.)  
Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Luce*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for.

*Quick leave since March 30*  
*Order Col Fulcrad*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
Battalion of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, M. & A. R. A., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Fulcrad's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was attached with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Cavalry.

*L. H. M.*



the undersigned, Prisoner of War  
Department, having been success-  
fully sent to Germany, to the  
Prisoner of War Division of the  
Army, that I will not be  
able to use my military capacity in the  
service of the Government of the United States.  
I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith

✓ 561  
*Managail* —

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421452	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....4

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Managail*

*Port*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Mch*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*Mch 29-65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. 1, M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

✓ 562  
*Mankins, Charles*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420378	2
2	0744	3
3	1125	4
4	1404	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Charles H. Hanks*

, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*See Pro. Rec. Sept 27 - Hanks by  
Order Genl Smith's Division*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Santa Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

911

*John W. Pugh*

Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*All Attached service in Dr. M. P. L. Rush Tex. by order Gen Smith*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Pugh*



(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Charles Hankins*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*L. M. Dep't. Rusk, Texas. order*  
*Gen Smith*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*C. Frankins*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On detached service from Works, Rush, and Gen Bond since Aug 15/64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally out State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *R. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

✓ 563  
*Mantooth, C.*

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421505	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

C. Mantooth

Plt., Co. L, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since  
March 25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓ 564  
Mantooth, H.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56421501	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Made:

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*H. Manton*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since March 25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Subsequently the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain R. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

✓ 365  
Marble, G.

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420973	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

222

W. L. Lantry

, Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov

. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station . . .

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

: 46

Place

Remarks :

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty**

Abstract enlisted men accounted for

absent - sick in hospital

Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized practically at State Troops April 8, 1894, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Major Gen. H. H. McX. and Ark., dated April 27, 1894. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1895. Captain Burder's Company C, Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1895, and formed Company F, Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry.



✓ 566  
Markey, William  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420723	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ REG MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm Marley*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regimental Quartermaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Federal's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and Company F, Tenth Cavalry.

567  
Martin, B. J.  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420726	2	
2	1472	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

James B. James State Guard

(Confederate.)

M Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

J. S. Martin

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ward Sargeant Federal  
Prisoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The Battalion of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, K. M. and Artz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [unclear]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. S. Potts

(Confederate.)

M Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

B. S. Martin  
Sgt, Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Mich, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place ..

186

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Which leave for thirty days  
since Mich 31 Genl Order No 17

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

312

✓ <sup>568</sup>  
*Martin, J. B.*

Co. *A.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420387	2
2	0772	21
3	1420	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. B. Martin*

, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*L. E. Martin*

*Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*all sent sick in hospital  
since 10/6/64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 23, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Copy



(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Martin

Pvt., Co. "C", Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Hospital Run R  
Nov. 26

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓ 569  
Martin, J. D.  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420388	20
2	1417	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

J. D. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. J. Martin*

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. J. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*M* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Martin*  
*Port*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*March 30*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Santa Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. N. Martin*

✓ 576  
Martin, J. M.

Co. A., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420404	20
2	0748	21
3	1141	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

J. M. Martin  
Anderson's R

Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

the organization named above.

the mouth of

Sept.

, 1864.

Detentioned officers present and absent :

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

D-22

186

**Plasma**

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abseent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Cavalry) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. B. Marshall's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was combined with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

221

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

William H. Carter

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service detailed for 5 days to get cotton in power!

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Corps, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 17, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. M. Martin*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick - reported  
by certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. Martin*



571  
Martin, W. M.  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420457
2	0823
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

221

*W. C. Martin*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain A. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. Martin*

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*About Sick at Tyler Hosp*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain R. A. De Wale's Independent Company at the Battle of Red Bank, La., June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 572x  
*Massey, C. P.*  
Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420351	20
2	0810	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....5

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

771 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. E. Harey*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Engaged at Camp Federal Prisoners*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. E. Harey*

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*E. J. Massey*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent with leave 10 days  
from 9 Nov per order of Col. (over)*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Potter*

573

Massey. E. P.

C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falero's Regts.  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

REGIMENTAL SEAL.

Seal with

Massey. E. P.

✓  
Matchet

574  
J. D.

Co. G, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421283	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done Mass:



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*T. D. Matchet*

*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service order*  
*Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] was re-organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1865, and Second Company F, [illegible] Cavalry.

*P. D. Martin*

✓  
575  
Mathews, J. E.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420377	20
2	0761	21
3	1414	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. E. Matthews*

, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*on detached service at San Antonio  
by order of the Adjutant*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. E. Matthews*

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. E. Matthews*

*C. A.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service detailed  
at Austin Oct 11 to arrive (over)*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. U. Smith*

NOV. 17

50420751

1911

Train into Shreveport by  
order of Gen. Walker

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. E. Matthews*

*Pvt*, Cor *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* . 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

*With leave since March 30,  
order - Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*P. J. Martin*

576

Kettauer, J.

B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulsom's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

RECEIVED ON SLIP.

Not with

Kettauer, J. Jr

577  
Mattenax. -

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Mettauer, J. Sr



x  
76  
Maury, A. J.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420499	20
2	0855	21
3	1059	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK:

(Confederate.)

M | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

A. J. Maury  
Cor, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Arrest

Anderson's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. H. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865, and was composed of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, with Captain E. B. De Wolf's Independent Company, No. 1, 1864, and Second Company F, 1864.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*M*

*A. J. Maury*

Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

M | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Murry

Priv., Co. L, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Dropped as deserter.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Stancliff's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

✓  
May,

579  
W.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421580	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. May*

*Pot*, Co. *D*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since March*  
*25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 124, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. H. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 21, 1865. Captain G. S. Border, Captain G. S. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, with Captain H. R. DeWalt's Independent Company, was in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

✓ *500*  
*Mayfield, L.*  
Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
*a* Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420581	20
2	1682	21
3	1297	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Mayfield*

*Int.*

, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Div. 2, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, continued with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Q. H. Bozworth*



(Confederate.)

211

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Mayfield

Rot

, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. D. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*L. Mayfield*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in hospital and reported by surgeon's certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order No. 112) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Gen. H. M. H. and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓ 581  
Mays, W. B.  
Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421286	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. B. Mayo*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in hospital -*  
*reported by surgeons certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Santa Troopa April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The Battalion of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company to Major in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Mayo*

✓ 582  
McClure J. T.  
Co. 12., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420427	20
2	1433	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. D. McShure

Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. M. & Art., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was attached with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

McLuer

Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached ver-*

*ice guarding wagon train from*  
*Anderson to \_\_\_\_\_, since March 24*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain \_\_\_\_\_'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Martin*

✓ 583  
McLullough, D

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420590	1
2	1613	2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. McCullough*

, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above.

the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

estimated officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

fluctuations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service by order Col  
McCullough*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Porter*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

M<sup>d</sup> Culloch

Post, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

## APPROACH ON

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of March, 1865.

Detentioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

## Place

**Remarks:**

**Estimated men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Subject enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since  
Mch 28, 65.

Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry, which was organized by the State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry and it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Burder's Company G, Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

✓ 584  
*McDonald, A. F.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420387	2
2	0765	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Dept. Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. F. McDonald

, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex. H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

711<sup>c</sup>

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

A. F. McJannet

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave 3  
1864

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain George C. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was re-organized with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company B, Texas Cavalry.

✓ 555  
*McEachern, B. W.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420254	20
2	0678	21
3	1000	22
4	1328	23
5	0146	24
6	0228	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Spec. Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. M. McEachern*

*1st*, Co. R., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Acting Adj for Camp Commander*  
*indicates by relation position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. McEachern*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Mc*

*12th Machine*

*1st*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Actg. Q. M. for Camp at*  
*indicated by the relative position of the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The companies of which Fubers's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Capt. General) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company [illegible] in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Cavalry.

*unclear*



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*B. W. McEachern*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Act Adjt of Camp Grace.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*B. W. McEachen*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Post adjt at Houston  
order Col. Fulcrum since March 25/65*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

910

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. M. Jackson*

*12*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Jan 20*

, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Elect*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Wm. M. Jackson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank:

*Wm. M. Jackson*

(Confederate.)

Mc

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

B. W. McEachern

Pvt., Col. } Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

April 9, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

Promoted  
July 27, 1865.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which followed a Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wolf's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

MS Andersons Can Tex,

B. W. McEachern  
Lieut. C. A. Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

Return

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Act. Adj. of Camp  
Groce.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Anderson's Texas

B. W. McEachern

1 Lt. Col. W. Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since Dec. 1 by order  
Gen. Walker

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 282.

Anderson

✓ 586  
*McEachern, J. H.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421115	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Blank Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. H. McEachern

Smpl, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On detached*  
*guarding R. R. Bridges on Central*  
*R.R., order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Tropez April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, March 2, 1865, when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was [Rank] of Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. [Name] was [Rank] of [Name] Co. M. B. DeWalt's Independent Company [Name] Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [Name] Cavalry.



x

557

*McEntire P.*Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420743	20
2	1614	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*Number of personal papers herein *0*

BANK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

200

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

P. McIntire

Co. N; Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance driver

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company [illegible] 2d Regt. Tex. Cav., 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*M<sup>l</sup> Intire*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*Mch 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div. 1, Tex. Mil., H. Mil. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Border's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain *E. B. De Wain's* Independent Cavalry Company to the 1st Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 1st Texas Cavalry.

*R. M. Smith*

588  
McLaughlan. P. H.

F, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

By consolidation of Border's and Falero's Bns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | P. H.

RECEIVED

McLaughlin. P. H.

589.

McGlaughlin, P. H.

F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

also filed with

McGlaughlin, P. H.

X 596  
McLaughlin, P. H.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420534	20
2	0982	21
3	1268	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John M. Hamilton*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached serving under Col  
Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dep.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain  
K. B. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany of Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. D. ...*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. *1st*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent from the Regiment*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 7, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

Capt



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*P. H. McLaughlin*

*Pot*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. H. Henshaw's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *H. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*P. H. McLaughlin*

591

McGowan,

Co. K., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40420669	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

(Confederate.)

22c | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

McLean  
Port, Co. L, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

**Appears on**

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ . 186

FILE

Remarks:

**Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Almost enlisted, men accounted for:

Reider's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops A and B, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcord's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Colored) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar, Dec. 18, 1864, and Ark., dated April 9, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Reider's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

592

McGowan. J. K.

E., Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulsom's Regts.  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private ☐ Private

CONFIDENTIAL MARK.

used with

McGowan. J. K.

✓ 593 x  
McGowan, S. K.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420360	29
2	0733	31
3	1100	32
4	1328	33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Mc Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

S. K. McGowan

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Clark in Dr. Mr. Sept

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 27, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry, H. S. D. W. S. Independent Company, H. S. D. W. S., and formed Company F, 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

222C | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. McGowan*

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Clark in Dr. Masters Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for .

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

M  
S. K. Mc Gowen  
Pvt, Co. E

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Com. Sgt Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. E. Buchanan's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

P. J. Martin



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. K. McGowan*

*Reg't*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detailed in commissary Dept*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulver's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Ark., H. McK. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain G. H. Gentry, Co. Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to the 1st Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 1st Cavalry.

594  
McEntire -

H. Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Falero's Battalions  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

McEntire. P.

✓ 395  
*McInturff, G. W.*  
Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420337	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

211c

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. H. McInturf*

*Cor*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: ☒

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓  
*McKee,*

596  
*D.*

Co. *K.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421624	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*D. McKee*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*  
*Wearping regt horses since*  
*March 29, order Col Fulcrad*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
at San Antonio April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
previously known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain  
Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's

✓ 107  
*McKey,*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042148-0	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Done Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*McKee*

*Pot*

Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*July*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Sick Nacogdoches Co, since Jan 28*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fajardo's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. H. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. B. Gentry, Co. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain E. B. De Wain's Independent Co. at the battle of Jones, Ark., and General Company B, 1st Texas Cavalry.



598

*McKinsey, James*

*E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

by consolidation of Border's and Falero's Regts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

RECEIVED SLIP.

*McKinney, James.*

599  
*McKinney, James*  
Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420526	20
2	1400	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

MC

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

James M. McKinney

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent-Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the 1st Texas Cavalry April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Ordinary) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Major Gen. J. R. H. Smith, and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and General Company, were assigned to the 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Jas. McKimsey*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Commissary Sep't*

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain R. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to Company I, June 1, 1865, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*J. W. Martin*

✓ *McKnight,* —

Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420571	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*MC*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*McKnight*

*Sept*

Co. *9*

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. 1864, and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized February 22, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and Company P, were organized.

✓ 601  
McKnight, A.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420868	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

H McKnight

494, Co 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

**REPORT ON**

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

the month of Nov, 1864

Detained officers present and absent :

**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

**De**

186

## Plan

Remarks:

**Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abeyaratne's alleged men accounted for:

Absent sick

Borger's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the few members of which Peacor's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded Battalion) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Major Gen. J. B. Magrath, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its re-organization was changed to Borger's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 22, 1865. Captain J. B. Magrath was re-commissioned February 22, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.



602  
\*  
*McKnight, J.*

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421797	2	
2	1499	11	
3		20	
4		29	
5		38	
6		47	
7		56	
8		65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Back Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. Mc. Knight*

*First*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*H. H. Boyer*

(Confederate.)

*M* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*McNight*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*With leave thirty days since*  
*March 8, order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

603

✓  
*McKnight, N.*

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420483	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*McKnight*

*Co. 2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The name was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 15, 1865. The regiment was re-organized February 15, 1865. The companies were re-organized as follows: Company A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓  
604  
*McMahan,* —

Co. *H.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421638	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

McMahon

Pvt

Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Order No. 114) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 27, 1865. Captain \_\_\_\_\_, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed at the battle of Red Bank, H. B. De Wolf's Independent Company, Co. I, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav., and formed Company F, 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

✓ 605  
McMullen R.

Co. E., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421207	20
2	1530	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*R. McMullen*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *On detached service to Maj. Lemmon to Haughton Park*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McI. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

M<sup>c</sup>Mullen

Pvt, Co. E

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for. Detached  
Angelina Co., order  
Col Border

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

82/30

✓ 606  
McMullen, R.A.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420500	2	
2		11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		11	
13		12	
14		13	
15		14	
16		15	
17		16	
18		17	
19		18	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*R. A. McMiller*

*Per*

Co. *D*

, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in arrest*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fairbrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Edgum Dist. Co., Tex., and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. It was re-organized February 18, 1865, and consisted of Companies A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry; B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and Company A, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ 607  
McNeil, William

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420452	20
2	0818	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

*Mc* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. M. McNeil*

, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. McNeil*

(Confederate.)

226 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*2<sup>nd</sup> McNeil*

....., Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186*4*

Place .....

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 11A Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

608-  
McKnight -

D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McKnight, J.



609

McPhearson. J. L.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Battns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

McPherson. J. L.

x

610

McPherson, J. L.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420396	2
2	0750	21
3	1087	22
4	1413	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BORN NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. L. McArthur*

*Co. A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186*4*

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Mc

*L. J. Anderson*

*L. J. Anderson*, Col. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*By detached service and detail for company (over)*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Porter*



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. L. McPherson*  
*Det*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regimental Courier, order*  
*Comdy Officer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. L. McPherson

Pvt., Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *An detached service handling horses since March 30, order of Col. Fulcrum.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ 611  
Medford, J. A.

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421262	20
2	1573	21
3	1594	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

*J. B. Medford*



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. A. Medford*

*Plt*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reported by  
certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coles' Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to [illegible] Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company B, 1st [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

*P. J. M.*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Medford*

*Det*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *Detached*  
*Sgt. Shop Rusk since March*  
*25, order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*Md* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Medford*  
*Art*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Sick, Rusk since Mch*  
*20, reported by his Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

✓ *Medlock, J.*

612

Co. *B.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421161	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *6*

Back NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. Medlock*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to Hurd Mules*  
*R. M. Hemstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWah's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*P. H. Martin*

✓  
Mellet, H.

613

Co. *G A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421780	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*H. Mellet*

*Put*..., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 21*, 186*4*.

Place *Anderson*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Comp. & fur-  
loughed.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave Nov. 21 for 20  
days by order of Gen. Walker.*

This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion  
Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company  
Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Div.  
No. 1, H. H. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
February 27, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry  
was re-organized E. R. DeWitt's Independent Company  
in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's

614 X  
\*  
*Merchison, John*  
Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421658	20
2	1281	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Murchison

1st Lt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept. 5, 1864.

Place Tarrant County

Remarks: Gain.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Company A, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hqrs. Dep. of War, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John Merchison*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

, 1865

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service order*  
*John Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troop A, April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. H. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ and Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company \_\_\_\_\_ in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Cavalry.

No. 1860

Register of V. No.

Churchison

Co. G Anderson Regt 1st Cav

Justin Conroy  
State of Texas, I solemnly depose before me J. H. Darity  
Justice of the peace of the County of Hempstead, Austin Co  
State of Texas that Mr. M. Merachison a private of Co. G. of  
Andersons Regt. T. C. I claimed to report to Capt. W. H. Oliver  
at 9. M. at Hempstead Texas for duty and assignment by  
Capt Oliver to the duty of Quartermaster and issuing cloth  
to Merachison. Being duly sworn says upon oath that he  
had in his care thirty nine yards of Grey cloth & fifteen &  
one half yards of Domestic the same being for issue to  
Officers. He says that the Grey cloth was cut up into patterns  
of three and one half yards each excepting one pattern  
containing four yards in all eleven patterns containing  
thirty nine yards. He further says that the Domestic was cut  
up into patterns of one and one half yards each in all  
fifteen & one half yards. The domestic is to have been issued  
to Officers with the Grey cloth for the purpose of lining  
and otherwise to be applied in making said Grey cloth  
into uniforms for Officers. All the above cloth was  
stacked one side upon another on a counter in Captain  
Oliver's Store House. Said counter was situated close to the  
wall on the North side of same. He further says upon oath that  
on the night of the 13th of January 1866 some unknown  
person did jump off a platform from said Store House opposite  
to where the cloth was stored on the counter and a c.  
in and steal all of the above described Grey cloth and  
Domestic. He further says that the Store House was a good  
substantial building as a , in the Town of Hempstead and  
that the said cloth was not lost by any carelessness on the  
part of Captain Oliver or any one in his company. He further  
says upon oath that all the above mentioned cloth  
was the property of the Confederate States Government and that  
Capt Oliver was acting for the same as an  
Master of the Confederate States Army

✓ 615  
*Merriwether, James*

Co. *G. H.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420585	20
2	1080	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Co. 4, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1887.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

**Education**

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmore's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company of Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*James Merrivether*

*Plt.*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Jan 12*

1865.

Place

*Camp Grace*

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. H. Henshaw's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*E. H. Martin*

616  
+  
Mettauer, J. Jr.

Co. 12., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420425	2
2	0726	2
3	1121	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DOCK MARK:

J. Mettauer



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. McTanner Jr.*

Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Resumed Service*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 22, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, and Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*2011*  
*11/11/11*

Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent - sick - 100*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Div. 1, Tex. M. & A. R. A., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. D. ...*

(Confederate.)

M | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. Williams

Pvt., Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick reported  
by Sgw certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. H. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

P. H. Martin

7  
617  
*Mettauer, J. Sr*  
Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420426	21
2	1157	22
3	1459	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*L. H. Turner Jr.*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent, enlisted men accounted for.

*Accounted for*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. H. H.*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

M. | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Metteaux

Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1860.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detailed to *Wm. Mules*  
*Z. M. Hemstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

111 Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Matterias*

*Ph*, Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick Macogdochen Co.  
reports by ser. Art.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 12, 1865. Captain  
Border's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was an independent Com-  
pany F. Terry's

*L. H. Martin*

618

*Motteaux. J.*

**B. , Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)**

**by consolidation of Border's and Fuler's Regts.  
Texas Cavalry.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* ☐ *Private*

**RECEIVED 1862.**

**1862**

*Mettauer. J. Sr.*



✓ 614  
*Metton, J. M.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50420548*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*F. M. Fetter*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain *F. M. Fetter*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWalt*'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*F. M. Fetter*

620

Milburn. J.

D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Milburn. J. J.

✓ 621 x  
*Milburn, T. J.*

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420480	2	
2	0867	31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. Milburn*

*Co. D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain *[illegible]* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company, was sent to *[illegible]* in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's *[illegible]*

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

721

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

22.6.6.1

Co. 9, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

. 186

## Place

Remarks:

**Relisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

27  
About enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Troope April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reclassification of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Adj. Gen. J. M. McK. and Arls, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 18, 1865. Captain Burder's Company G, Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company H, Burder's Texas Cavalry.

✓ 625  
Miller F. M.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420325	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

E. M. Miller

*PA*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

REPORTS ON

## Regimental Return

the organization named above.

the month of

1864

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ officers present and absent :



**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

**De**

186

Place

Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Absent without leave and  
dropped as deserter

Estimated man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Santa Troopa April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Burder's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-commissioned February 2, 1865. Captain Burder, commanding Burder's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company at the battle of Jones, 1864, and Second Company, 1st Texas Cavalry.



623

*Miller, Fred*

Co. *H.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420948	20
2	1317	21
3	1618	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Don't Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*F. Miller*

, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Fred Miller*

*Pvt*, Co *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Detached officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent pick in Hospital and reported by rings certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*M* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Miller*

*Pvt*, Co *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Goliad reports by  
ser Bert No 26.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to [illegible] Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Cavalry.

*L. J. Martin*

✓ 624  
*Miller, Granville*  
Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420386	2	
2	0763	3	
3	1042	4	
4	1123	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back Blank:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. Miller*

, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. B. D.*

(Confederate.)

21 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

E. Miller

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Always within immediate vicinity

4/7/64

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Troopa April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was combined with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. H.

(Confederate.)

M | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Granville Miller

Pvt, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan 1, 1865.

Place

Remarks: Joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Maston



(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Granville Miller

Pvt., Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Detained to Maj. Simmons to gather  
troop, by order Gen. Walker.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Officer

✓ 655  
Miller, W.

Co. 14., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420954	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

27 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

9/5/1862  
Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain K. R. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company H, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

626  
Miller, W. J.

Co. A., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420372	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M

W. E. Miller

, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 122, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. Hill, and Ariz., dated April 28, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 28, 1865. Captain O. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized with Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain E. B. De Wolf's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ 627  
Miller, W. H.

Co. I C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421713	20
2	1749	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Recd. Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. H. Miller*

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Falcord's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcord's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 116 Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was constituted with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bozarth*

(Confederate.)

M | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Miller

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby. ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detatch. gone to Shelbyville  
with prisoners.

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Pal-  
mer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
at State Troop April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment

so formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 25, 1865. Captain  
Butler's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Miller



✓  
628  
*Mills*

Co. *K.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420657	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Mills*

*Put*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Federal's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Odest) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 125, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. H. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until February 2, 1865, when it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 2, 1865, and consisted of the following companies: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and Special Company F. The regiment was disbanded February 2, 1865.

✓ 624  
Mills, M.

Co. E., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421104	20
2	1529	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

M. Mills

*Det*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

186

## Place

Remarks:

**Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Selected men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
As company cook, order  
coming off. Regt

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Mills*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*  
*Angelina Co., order Col*  
*Border*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Texas Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain E. B. De Witt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Cavalry.

690  
*Mills, W. H.*

Co. *D.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420378	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*M*

*H. H. Smith*

*Co. 2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks: *✓*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 124, Major Gen. H. H. Smith, and Arls, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 27, 1865. The companies were re-organized as follows: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓ 631  
Minton, J.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420408	20
2	1138	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. Minton*

*Co. 13*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service by order Col  
Kelliepie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coldest  
unit) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Reg't Dist.  
No. 1, R. M. E. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
previously known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
its designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Companies  
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z,  
and with Captain K. A. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. Minton*  
*P.D.*

Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to Hurd Mules*  
*E. M. Kemstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to [illegible] Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Cavalry.

Wells 24-10

1912-1913  
P. 100

Wells 24-10  
P. 100

24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	

No. 237-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, being a member of the  
Cavalry Department, having been surrendered to the  
Commanding Army and Division of the  
parole of honor, that I will not bear arms  
in any military capacity while I am  
in the hands of the enemies of the latter, and  
from the obligations of this parole by the undersigned  
Prisoner.

Done at Washington, D.C.  
this 8th day of July 1863.

Wm. H. Carpenter  
Prisoner of War

632  
Monger, Henry B.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340891	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Car. Tex.

21  
Henry B. Hanger  
1. Key (C. B. Borden's Texas Cav.,  
Residence Guadalupe Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 1st / dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept 21, 1865.

Remarks:

W. B. Rouse

Morgan, Henry B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't. A. B. Smith's Cavalry  
Reg't  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures

and Cards  
Burial Records  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Prescriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dir. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Cash or Effects  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Henry J. Singer  
Sergeant Major, 1st Regt.



No. 2

Adj. Gen. Forces Phil. Div. of the Gulf  
San Antonio, Texas, June 22 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Henry B. Hinges of A. Company 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry C. S. A., residing in  
Guadalupe, Co. Texas having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Barrett  
MAJOR GENERAL E. D. GANBY, U. S. A.

Thomas MacKrell  
Capt. "P. G. Galt" Brig. Gen. and Protocol Marshal General

✓  
Mooney, W. P.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421232	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. P. Mooney*

*Bob*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest at*  
*Houston*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. P. Mooney*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. P. Mooney*

*Moore Albert E*

Co. ...., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

DATE MADE: .....

Albert C. Mason.

Wm. C. Mason.

1st ...  
Hd Qrs Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West  
Austin Texas July 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

... Albert E. Moore ... of Anderson Company ...  
... Cavalry (For the said) ... C. S. A., residing in  
... Travis County Texas ... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Murphy  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CARBY, U. S. A.

*Wesley Murphy*  
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 1894  
Moore

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421457	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Moore*

*Pvt*

Co. *B*

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Mch*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick Cherokee. Luv.*  
*Ret. Received*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



✓ *635*  
*Moore, Charles*

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50420600</i>	20
2	<i>0950</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Chas. Gilmore*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

Moore, J. C.

Co. 6, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50420639

1209  
1766

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*M*

*J. L. Moore*

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

the organization named above,

the month of

*Nov.*

1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. B. B. B.*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. Moore*

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

*H. K. Branch*

✓ <sup>637</sup>  
*Moore, J. J.*  
Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420307	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

711

S. Pierre

Co. S, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

**Appears on**

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of dec, 1866.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

# Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *2100 ft. on road  
dropped in water*

**Unlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. M. M. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Battalion Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.



✓ 1658  
Moore, W. S.  
Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420571	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. S. Moore*

Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Faircroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. S. Moore*

✓ 637  
*Moorehead* -

Co. *B.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38 421465	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Moorehead*

*Co. B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

1865.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent sick (unofficially)  
reports by Sur. Cert.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. DeWah's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Ed. Martin*

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comr of Pensions  
(Source of communication.)

G. W. Moorehead.

Co. A Border's Regt Tex.

No m/R of said co. on file.

Reg't return of Border's

Reg't Tex. lost for March,

1865 shows one

Moorehead, Pvt Co B

said reg't. absent since

Angelina Co. Reports by

ser. lost.

not found otherwise as

said Reg't & no pri

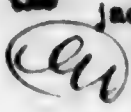
on record found

J. V. W.

W. H.

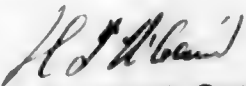
W. H.

February 19, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the <sup>ad</sup>  
Commissioner of Pensions,   
State of Texas,  
Austin.

There are no rolls on file in this office, of Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., and no record has been found of the service, capture or parole of a man named O.W. Moorehead as a member of that regiment.

A return of that regiment for March, 1865, shows one Moorehead, private, Company B, absent sick Angelina County - reports by surgeon's certificate. Nothing additional has been found of record bearing on the subject of inquiry.

  
The Adjutant General.

640  
Moose. S. F.

O. E., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Issued by consolidation of Border's and Palmer's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Muse. P. F.

✓  
More, —

Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421668	30
2		31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*More*

*Int.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave by authority from  
Dist. Hdqrs. & Qrs.*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from the Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. H. H. Bell and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Company A was then assigned to Captain G. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, was sent to the country in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 2nd Texas Cavalry.

642  
*Morelas Santa Ana*

Co. *14*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420365	1
2		11
3		21
4		31
5		41
6		51
7		61
8		71
9		81
10		91
11		101
12		111
13		121
14		131
15		141
16		151
17		161
18		171
19		181

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

211

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Santa Ana Novelas

Co. H, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

# Action

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Estimated man on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Longer for Reg*

about enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain K. E. DeWalt's Independent Company of Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company H, Terry's Cavalry.

✓ 643  
*Morison, John*  
Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421284	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done Sept: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*M*  
*John Morison*

*Det*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave 30 days*  
*order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain R. B. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain R. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. J. Martin*

Morrison, J. W.

C. H. Fulerode Battle

Texas

See personal papers of

Thos H. Cox

above, Co.

Reg't

val

~~30 Jan 2~~

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

✓ 1144  
*Morrison, Robert*  
Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-04 20569	20
2	1660	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. J. M. Jones*

*Q. M.*, Co. *U*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service by order Col  
Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain *W. J. M. Jones*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was detached with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. J. M. Jones*



(Confederate.)

M | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Rowt. Morrison

Pvt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service as wag-  
gon master under cover

This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Texas Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The constitution of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was constituted with Captain H. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozack

NOV. 17

50421060

1911

Maj. Stafford Dr. Master  
C. S. A.

645

Morse. A. S.

S., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Falcroft's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Prisoner

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Morse. A. S.

✓ 1146  
*Morse, Elliot*  
Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421077	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

M | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Elliot Morse

Pvt., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 12

1865.

Place

Camp

Remarks:

Drift as deserters

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed at the battle of Red Bank, La., and was succeeded by Captain [Name] of Company F, Terry's

647

Mosely. H. E.

C. E. Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by combination of Border's and Fulford's Regts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Mosley. H. E.

✓ 643  
*Mosier, A.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420344	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
DEPT. MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*M*

*C. A. Silver*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Leaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Hamilton's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company B, Perry's Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. Perry*



✓ 649  
*Mosier. John*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420402	20
2	0764	21
3	0706	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

711

J. Martin

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. D. ...

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*John H. Miller*

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave since July 17<sup>th</sup>*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. E. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

211

*Geo. P. Pickett*  
*Pick*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks: *Reported for duty*  
*Near Chappell Hill*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . . . . . 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. A. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. H. H. H. H.* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain *H. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*H. W. Potter*

*Mosley, H. E.*  
 Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420257	20
2	0686	21
3	1007	22
4	1336	23
5	0153	24
6	0209	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

*Border's Batt'n - Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. S. Potter*

*Capt.*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Feb'y 16*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. Potter*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. E. Maxey*

*Cap*, Co. *7*, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into Confederate service, } *April 9, 1864.*

Date of rank, and whether }  
by appointment, election } *Elective*  
or promotion, } *Feb 6, 1864.*

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
as formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Each mark:

*W. H. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | Anderson's Tex.

H. E. Masley  
Capt. Co. Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

the month of

Oct., 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: In immediate  
command of Fed  
Prison.

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 210.

H. B. Blackwell



(CONFEDERATE.)

M Anderson's Texas

H. E. Mosley  
Capt. Co. C Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Dec. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

D. E. Bourland

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*M*  
*W. E. Moody*  
Cap, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *In immediate Command Camp*

*Federal prisoners*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. E. Potter*

Copied

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*H. E. Grosely*

*Capt*, Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *In immediate Command of Federal Prisoners*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Original

(Confederate.)

M

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. E. Mosley

Capt, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On detached service escorting prisoners to Shreveport (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 116, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*H. E. Moseley*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks:

*With leave for 45 days  
since Mich 22, order Gen Walker.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*E. H. Moseley*

✓  
Moyle, J.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420308	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Galt*

*Galt*

Co. 91

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: *Discharged 25th Sept 1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. & A. Co., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 18, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓ 152  
*Munger, August*  
Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50421282

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE:



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*August Menger*

*Rot*, Co. *G*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached service order*  
*Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Martin*

✓ 653  
*Munroe, J.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421162	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. Munroe*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to Hurd Mules*  
*C. M. Hamstead*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, were transferred with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to Company F, Texas Cavalry in June, 1865, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

654

Murchison. J. M.

G, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt's  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

issued with

Murchison. John

655

Maury. A. J.

No. 10., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Maury. A. J.

X  
Muse. A. D.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420473	20
2	0848	21
3	1068	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M

*A. S. House*

*Ort*, Co. *I*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*At bonding office*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

R. D. Hester

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Register of Confederate Veterans at Wash  
by order of Genl. Marshall

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar, Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. M. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Capt



(Confederate)  
Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

M

A. L. Morse  
Prk, Co. L. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fuero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 11, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized on February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph, Company K, 1st Independent Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Morse

Prk, Co. L, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

Remarks:

Dropped as deserter.

**Callisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcror's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex. Mil. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when Captain J. C. Border was appointed Captain of the company which was known as Company G, Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Captain J. C. Border was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel with Captain E. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

657 x  
Muse, P. F.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421206	20
2	6541	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

P. F. Muse

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. F. Morse*

*Rot*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *On detached*  
*service to Maj Lemmon*  
*to slaughter pork*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*P. F. Muse*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*March 27, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. V. Martin*

✓ *Myers, A.*

Co. *19.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420429	20
2	0728	21
3	1173	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

*Anderson Myers*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W*  
*A. Myers*

*For*, Co. *130*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *A. B. Bunch*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. DeWalt*'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*M*

*A. Myers*

, Co. *12*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in the hospital*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*



(Confederate.)

*M* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. Myres*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1860.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reported by  
Lyon's certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *[illegible]* Border's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

✓ 654  
*Myers. A.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50440546	20
2	0921	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*A. Myers*

, Co *7*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-designated as Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. DeWalt*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 2-22

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent at Texas*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. R. Potter*

✓ 660  
*Myers, S.*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
*S* Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421706	2
2	1757	31
3		32
4		33
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		40
12		41
13		42
14		43
15		44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. Myers*

Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed in U. S. M. Department  
by order Maj. Gen. Walker*

This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Bazaar*

(Confederate.)

*M*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J Myers*

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough since 19  
Oct. & Nov. 19.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
ford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bogard*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Anderson's Regt.

S. K. Myers  
Capt. Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Navasota, Texas,

the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Employ of Capt.  
Ryan, A. Q. M.

Remarks:

File No. 302.



*Myers Samuel*  
Co. *I.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Prt.*

*Prt.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Date Made: \_\_\_\_\_

30. 320-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Richmond, Va.  
this 1st day of Jan. 1865.

James H. ...  
Priv. 1st Co. ...

661

Myrick. N. A

S. C.

, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Valore's Regiments  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Myrick. Nat

662x  
Myrick, Nat

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420453	2
2	0820	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Page Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Nap Myrick*

, Co. E., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the exception of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Organized May 1, 1864) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqs. Tex. Cav., H. 1864, and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. DeWalt's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potts*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*A. G. Miprick*

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at Cyler No. 1*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Senate Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Artz, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potts*

✓ 663+  
Nagel, J

Co. *G.A.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420570	20
2	44341861	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

A (Confederate.)

Joseph Nagel

Residence <sup>St Louis</sup> <sup>Borden Co</sup> Guadalupe Texas

Appears on a

### Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 6  
1865.\*

Roll dated Oct 1st 1865

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
persons whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas—R. & P. 71333.

A. Farley



(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. Nagel*

, Co. *4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*detached service by order Col Gillespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. H. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was organized with Captain R. B. De Walt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

Nayle Joseph  
Regt. Co. A Borden Texas Only

(Confederate.)

1  
Inclosures.

Cards  
Records  
of Dis. for Discharge  
Orders  
Discharge Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Statement Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dis. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Medical Sheet  
Statement  
Orders  
Orders or Effects  
Orders  
Orders from Hosp'l  
Orders from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Joseph. Noyes  
Boston. Feb. (1844)

No. 1

San Antonio, Tex. Sept 6 1865.

Joseph Hayes Jr. of (A) Company. Dallas

Engineer Co. 1st Regt. C. S. A., residing in

San Antonio, Tex. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL S. R. S. GANBY, U. S. A.

J. A. Mullis

Adj. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Very truly yours,  
S. R. S. Ganby

1014

*Nagel. Joseph*

*G. A.* Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulsom's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

RECEIVED BY SHIP.

filed with

*Nagel. J.*

✓ 665  
*Neal, John*

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420614	2
2	0711	11
3	1320	22
4	1622	33
5		44
6		55
7		66
8		77
9		88
10		99
11		10
12		11
13		12
14		13
15		14
16		15
17		16
18		17
19		18

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Jno Neal*

, Co *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in 47th Captured  
by Federals at Mansfield*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

A- | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

2nd Cal  
Over, Co. 26, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks: Captured by the enemy at  
Lamar N. Dec. 8/63

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Texas Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hagra Dist. Tex., H. M. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

27

John Neal

Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest. Captured in Lamar by the  
enemy Dec 16/63.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. Neal*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In arrest. Captured by the Enemy  
at Lamar on Dec 20, 63.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

666  
Nelson, E.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58420936	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. Schipper*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On detached service to the 1st Regt. Cavalry  
Court Martial at Sherman*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

✓ 667  
*Nelson, James*  
Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420495	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

By MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*James Kehring*  
*Q. M.*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. & A. Co., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain *James Kehring* of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted to Major and Captain *E. B. McWain* of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted to Captain. The regiment was disbanded in June, 1865, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

668  
Nelson, J. A. P.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420322	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. A. P. [unclear]*

*Co. 4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
and dropped as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of War, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captains [unclear] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, [unclear] with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Cavalry in June, 1864, and Captain Company F, Texas Cavalry.



670  
Newland, H. S.

Co. - , Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

A. 2. M. | A. 2. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420144	20
2	0191	21
3	0237	22
4	0676	23
5	0986	24
6	1324	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Anderson's Batt'n Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*John P. Border*

*A. Mc*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*April 9*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*John P. Border*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment so formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Roster*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. S. Newman

A. M., Co., { Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Feb. 1st

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

April 2, 1864  
Magnolia

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

April 21, 1864  
Ft. Smith, Ark.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. De Walt

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. S. Fortland*

*22nd*, Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

For the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Witt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. S. Fortland*

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

22nd Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

N | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

H. S. Newland

Private Co. ...., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Present

Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

21

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

H. S. Newland  
A. Q. M. Co.

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N Anderson's Tex,  
Car

H. S. Newland  
Capt. & A. Q. M. Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

the month of

Oct. , 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell



(CONFEDERATE.)

*N. Anderson* *Car Texas*

*H. S. Newland*

*Reg. P. M. Anderson's Regt*  
*Car*

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Hempstead, Texas

the month of

*Dec*

186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

*Absent with leave*  
*by order of Gen. Walker*  
*since Dec. 1*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 282

*H. S. Newland*

Voucher, No. 23

Paid the 9 day of January 1863  
to Capt. H. A. Mearns  
of the 10th Regt. I. I.

From the 7 day of February 1863

To the 1 day of March 1863

Pay..... \$ 100.00

To ..... years' service.

Forage..... Amount..... \$ 15.76

John Taylor  
U.S.A.

# The Confederate States,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	

Pay—

For myself.

For myself for

years' service.

Forage—

For

horses.

**I Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for service during the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered in the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appeared for duty, and engaged in the appointment and duty of the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated for the charge for two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any account whatsoever; and that ~~the last payment I received was~~ *the last payment I received was*

*where*

I am the same, to the knowledge that I have received of

*The Hon. Sec. of War*

*War Office*

Pa

Li

From

Amount

Signed Deputy

*10<sup>th</sup> Bat. Tex State Troops*

Newland. H. D.

Capt. Wm. Gordon B. Taylor

" Anderson's Regt. " "

Write nothing above this line

Newland, H.S.

CAPTAIN & A. M.

Scott Andersons Regt. T. Co.

1885

APPOINTED April 9th

by Col Anderson

SEE LIST No. 3

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

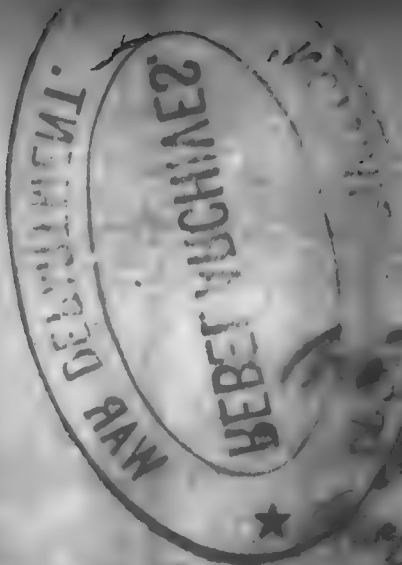
FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Brig. Gen. Haughton  
Camp Staff:  
Sir:

I recd  
your Letter brought from  
Tyler by my brother-in-law,  
Mr. Stone.

Col. Anderson de-  
sires to know by telegraph  
whether he can temporarily  
dismount his regt.  
Mr. Stone will call  
on you to-morrow.

Very Respy  
Wm. H. Moore



Sept 17<sup>th</sup>  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup>

★ May 17<sup>th</sup> 1880

Charles E. Jones writes to  
officer at the same time as  
order to myself from  
inadvertence that was not  
intended to be so  
often given to the  
order for as  
much as no discipline at all  
there is on duty as  
Charles Jones & his  
company under at the same time,  
for discipline of the same.

Edw. Jones  
only

Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1880

# South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against any error in the transmission of messages, every message of the Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to be taken, and will be charged for repeating the message, and the amount paid for sending the message, but will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of messages, from whatever cause they may arise, excepting from interception in the working of the telegraph, for any mistake or omission of any other company, over whose lines a message is to be sent to the place of destination.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE, JACKSON, MISS.

JOHN VAN HORN, Pres't.

By Telegraph from Jackson, Miss. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By Telegraph from Jackson, Miss. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

To Mr. E. W. Carr

Charles E. Carr comes into  
order & myself from  
inadvertence I was per-  
fornance thought I  
Allen explain to me  
slightly for us  
should be disciplined  
Carr is on duty as  
Charles Master & he be  
responsible under all circumstances  
for discipline of government

*[Signature]*



Camp Ford May 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Letter to Postmaster

Request to Appoint  
Capt H. B. Newland Co. Mo  
of Anderson's regt



file  
20 May 1864

Quartermaster, and insert the name of Capt  
H. S. Newland in stead of Capt Williams. It  
which Col. A. assents, and will accord  
you upon the subject.

My Battalion has been on  
active duty since the 9th of April, however an  
organization of the Staff appointments was  
absolutely necessary to the efficiency of the com-  
mand. These appointments have been made  
by me, and in my judgment, with a proper  
regard to the public interest.

Which I am well pleased with. Col. Anderson  
is an officer of ability and a courteous  
gentleman. I do not think it just, neither does  
Col. A. ask that he should enter my command  
of (V) Co. with (H) Co. taking the first position  
in command. Major, Quartermaster, and  
Adjutant.

Trusting that as much of your  
order as relates Capt Newland from the  
position of Quartermaster, be changed, and  
satisfaction rendered.

I remain Sir

Very Respectfully

J. M. P. Gordon  
Sr. Col. Amag. Bvt  
Adjutant Regt.

Respectfully  
Yours  
H. S. Newland  
Texas

(over)

[illegible]



Genl.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Order Bn. Co.  
Camp Fort. May 18<sup>th</sup> 61.

In your Special Order of date May 1<sup>st</sup> assigning to duty in this Consolidated Regt. Capt. Williams as A. & M., allow me to say it is not satisfactory - because, 1<sup>st</sup> you by your promise to me give me the privilege of appointing my own Quartermaster - 2<sup>nd</sup> because Col Anderson assigned to the same, and never communicated to me any desire for change or interfere with any appointments I had made or desire to make, save and except the position of Quartermaster. And 3<sup>rd</sup> because I have assigned my Quartermaster by a written agreement bearing date 9<sup>th</sup> April 1864. Capt. H. S. Stigland is the man whom I have selected for the position of A & M at the earnest solicitation of most the Officers and men of my Command - who has been faithfully and efficiently discharging the duties of the position up to the present time, and whom I know to be well qualified, and whose services are and will be insisted upon as well by myself as the Officers and men of my Command. Col Anderson has arrived here, with whom I have had an interview on the subject of the propriety of changing so much of the order of Consolidation, as refers to the appointment

667

Quiman. H. R.

No. 6, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt's  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

RECEIVED SLIP.

Filed with

Quiman. H. R.

471  
 Newman, H. R.  
 Co. C, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420631	1
2	1712	2
3	1767	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. R. Luman*

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Standish's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

N | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

H. R. Neuman<sup>+</sup>

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Bozarth

Captain



(Confederate.)

N | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

H. R. Newman

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

Newman, H. B.

---

Capt. Butler's Co.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3248 page .....

Request retd.

Dated Apr 28, 1864

Camp Groce

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

✓ 672  
Newman, J. B.  
Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420282	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*S. C. Newman*

*Cdr*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

*Dead - Sept 27/64*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. H. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

673  
Newman, W. D.  
Co. 12., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420286	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* 4 Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Sherman*  
*Det*, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks *Gischel and Tyler*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. H. Smith*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *K. B. De Wale*'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

674

Newsom. H.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Pulverod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

books filed with

Newsom. H. L.

675

*Newsom. J. E.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Newsome. J. E.*



+

676

*Newsome, J. E.*  
 Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420536	20
2	0912	21
3	1243	22
4	1561	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  0

Number of personal papers herein  0

MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

Co. 1, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

186

Commissioned officers present and absent :

## Plastica

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186



## Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Abstract enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Cavalry) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, U. S. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 28, 1865. Captain C. Marshall's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. R. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*J* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. E. Pearson* <sup>+</sup>

Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*my detached service for practice Sept. Rusk  
by order Gen E. H. C.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potter*

(Confederate.)

21

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Nusom

Pvt, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached service in Fort Ship Rush Texas under Gen Smith

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

*N* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Muscow*

*Det*, Co. *7*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*  
*Govt Shop Rank since*  
*Sept 7, order Gen. Smith.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

✓ 677  
Nicks, J. B.  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421758	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ Done MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Nicks

Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough by order  
from Gen. Walker.*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
mer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain  
Butler's Company C, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was merged with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ 678  
Nicks, W. B.  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

✓ CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421757	20
2	0646	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*1* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. B. Licks*

, Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent - Licks*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*N*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. Nicks*

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service after deserters who were implicated in (Over)*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Boyard*

10417

50421757

1911

robing magazine

55

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, V. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millican Texas

this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Wm B. Nick  
Private, 2nd U. S. C. Border's Regt.  
Texas 2d. Infy

679

*Nix, J. W.*  
 Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420454	20
2	0816	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. H. 124

Co. 6, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sep

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was transferred with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company to Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Wm. P. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. W. Lee*  
Co. C

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McI. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓  
Nix

600  
R. K.

Co. *C.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420456	20
2	0817	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. H. Dix*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. A. R.*

(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*R. K. Kix*

Co. *le*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*None*

✓ 1651  
*Nolan, A.*

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421487	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

*Done* MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*M* Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*U. Nolan*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick Hospital Hempstead  
since March 30/64*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. E. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

+

7682

*Nolan, R. W.*  
 Co. *C, E*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Det. 2 Lins. & 2 Lint*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420260	2
2	0688	21
3	1070	22
4	1339	23
5	0136	24
6	0212	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

*W. H. H.* Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Robert L. ...*

*Det 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *As indicated in circulation  
for station on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

Original

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R. H. L. L. L.*

*R. H. L. L. L.*, Co. *L*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *reimbursement by the relative  
position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, then the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

77

B. N. Nolan

2d Lt, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks

On detached service escorting prisoners to Shreveport (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin



NOV. 17

50421010

1911

with his company & off.  
by order Gen Walker.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

21

R. H. Nolan

Dr 244, Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Potter*  
*Dr. 27*, Co. *6*

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Feb'y 6*

, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*R. W. Nolen*

*R. H.*, Co. *E*, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

*April 9*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Elected*  
*July 4*, 1864.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
J. H. Bouditch's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. H. Potts*

(CONFEDERATE.)

No 6av Texas  
A. W. Holand  
3rd Lt. Co. C Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

*Dec*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

N

(CONFEDERATE.)

Anderson's Tex.

B. W. Nolen  
Jr. 2 Lt. Co. C. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of

Oct.

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave  
from Dist. Hd. Qrs. 30  
days, Nov. 10, 1864.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

Wm. W. W.

C. E.

Borden's Rgt

Exp. H. H. H.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Marshall Texas  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

R H Nelson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Hist-  
Co. (E) Borders Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Caval.

William McDermott Hayes U.S.A.  
Jesse Sayer Esq. U.S.A.

### Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS.

**GEO. L. ANDREWS.**

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



✓ 683  
Nolan, J. L.  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420456	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*12* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. L. Hain*

....., Co. *6*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 186 .....

Place .....

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. Henshaw's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Henshaw*

Holan. B. W.

C. E. Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1st Lt. | 2nd Lt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Holan. R. W.

685  
Nolan. R. W.

Co. C. E. Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Port 2 Lieut Jr 2 Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nolan. R. W.

✓  
Noll

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421572	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓  
Sign Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Noll

Pot

Co. F

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. Detached  
in 2nd. Dept. Washington since  
Oct 11, 64 order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, M. M. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

E. H. Martin

+

687

Nusom, H. L.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420612
2	0967
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Edw. L. Wilson*

Co. H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcorod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Major Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Art. dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 2, 1865. Companies were assigned to Gregory C. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and also to the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*A. L. ...*

Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since ...*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWall's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Original

I, the undersigned, of the Army of the Trans-Mississippi  
 do hereby release D. C. Carey from all C. S. A. com-  
 mitments and obligations, and do hereby certify that he is  
 not a member of the Confederate States Army, and is not  
 in any military capacity, and is not engaged in any way  
 against the United States of America, or render  
 aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the  
 obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Columbus, Texas, this ..... } Henry J. Sturges  
 ..... 2<sup>nd</sup> day of <sup>August</sup> July, 1865. } Adj. Gen. of Texas Cav.

Daniel C. Carey  
 Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal,

Galveston County, Texas

Henry J. Sturges

688  
Musom. J. E.  
Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Musom. J. E.

✓ 689  
*O'Brien, John*

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421179	20
2	1489	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

0

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John O'Brien

Lt, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on detached service, driving hogs for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was attached with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in July, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

NOV. 1 -

50421179

1911.

*Maj. Lemmons order Col.  
Gillespie.*

(Confederate.)

*S* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*J. O'Brien*

*Plt*, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for. *Detached*  
*hunting horse since March 29,*  
*order of Col Fulcro*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

✓ *Olney*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421528	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Q

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Alney

Port, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: Detached  
Angelina Co., Order  
Col. Fulcrad

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Caded) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain H. Sandeigh's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. J. Martin

641

O. Neal. J. a

Co. C. I., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Regts  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

John filed with

O. Neal. John

✓ 1692 \*  
*O'Neal, John*

Co. *C.F.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* / *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420246	20
2	1031	21
3	1642	22
4	1730	23
5	0202	24
6	0178	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

*J. H. HARRIS* Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Co. D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks *As indicated by the relative position in the column*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Texas Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The organization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. R. R. R.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. O'Neal*

*1st*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On detached service with his company at Navasota*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*P. J. Martin*

(Confederate.)

(C) Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. O'Neal

1 Lt., Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough by order Major Gen. Walker since Oct 25.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulenrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulenrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Boyer

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. O'Neal

Lt., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feby., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Remarks: On detach service. By order Post Commr.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrond's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

H. H. Bozarth  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. V. Alkal*  
*L.H.*, Co. *C*

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

*Oct 25*

, 1863.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Elected*

*Apr 25*

, 1863.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Company) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. O'Neal*

Co. *C* | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

appears on a

Roster

Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

enter dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *Oct 20*, 186*3*.  
into Confederate service. }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *Apr 25*, 186*3*.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of messenger

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to F. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was transferred with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John E. Neal*

*1st*, Co. *1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 186 *5*

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks: *Detached to service  
will be forwarded to him as  
received.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fucrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

Mr. A. O'Neal  
1st Co. I Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post,  
Temporarily relieving Capt.  
Hurley, per order Genl. Walker,  
Jan'y. 29, 1865.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 301.

J. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

J. H. O'Neal  
Lt. Co. I Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

at Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
per order Gen. Walker.

Post guard duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 298.

J. D. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

J. H. O'Neal  
1st. Co. 2 Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

Return

Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Numbered officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On post guard duty,  
On furlough

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 299.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

O Car Texas

J. A. O'Neal

1st Lt. Co. 2 Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas.

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On ft. service since  
Oct. 9th by order Gen. Walker.  
at Narasota

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Enclosure File No. 282

H. A. O'Neal

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas,*

*J. A. O'Neal*  
*1 Lt. Co. I Anderson's Regt.*

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service with*  
*his Co. at Navasota by*  
*Order Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

*D. L. Blackwell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

J. A. O'Neal  
M. C. J. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

Dec.

1864

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On Post guard duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 300.

D. S. Blackwell  
Capt.



(CONFEDERATE.)

0

Mr. A. O'Neal  
Lt. Col. I Borden's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 302.

D. I. Blackwell

+

O'Quin, J. P.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421069	20
2	0517	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

O

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. P. O'Quinn

Pvt., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 12

1865.

Place

Camp Grace

Remarks

Transferred Elms Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain F. B. De Kohn's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, at Fort Bliss, and named Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

C. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

2 Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

J. C. Quinn +

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't, H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. B. Baskin's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. M. D. H.

Owen, A.

Co. *L*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51420632	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*A. Green*

Co. *I*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Edgar Des. Vol. 1, H. M. & Ariz., dated April 21, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain *W. H. McLean*, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain *H. B. DeWalt*'s Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Cavalry.

695  
Owen. J.

No. 6, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt's  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

with filed with

Owens. J.

676  
+  
*Owens, J.*

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420464	20
2	0708	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

*J. Owens*  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Green +

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sep, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was associated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

W. L. Pott

(Confederate.)

*C*

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*I. Owens*

*Out*, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks: *Secret 7th Nov 1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fisher's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by R.O. No. 114, Edgar Dist. No. 1, H. Mex. and Aztl., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓ 697  
Page, J.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420468	20
2	1476	21
3	1470	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

What Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't Cav. | Texas.

J. Page

Co. L., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*P* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Page*

*Ret*, Co. *6*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*March 22.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 5, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

P | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

J. Page

Pvt., Co. 6, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

With leave since March 22  
order Col Fulcrad

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. V. Martin

1078  
Page, M,  
Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420436	20
2	1153	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

711 Page

Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent-Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was re-organized with Captain E. R. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

M. Page

Prk, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

To report to Lt. Finley con-  
scripting negroes

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

699

Palmer, M. E.,  
 Co. 19., Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420428	20
2	0797	21
3	1172	22
4	1460	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

John M. Palmer

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*M. E. Palmer*

*Por*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. M. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. E. Palmer

, Co's, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent. Sacerdotius C. Lich

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. R. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

D

M. E. Farrar

Pvt, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick reported by  
Sgno certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*P*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Palmer*

*Port*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick Macgregor's Co.,  
Reports by Capt.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randall's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry, and Captain J. C. Case's Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

✓  
Park,

700

W. R.

Co. *A. G.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	58421671	20
2	44841333	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J. N. Park*  
*Engle A. Borders Regt*  
Residence *Bexar Co Tex*

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled *Aug 16*,  
1865.\*

Roll dated *not dated*

Remarks:

From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. — E. & P. 7188.

*G. H. Row*



(Confederate.)

*J* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Park*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick*

\*This company was formerly Company A, Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrad's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Boyard*

Park, W. R.

Co. A Border's Reg't Fx Cashy

(Confederate.)

Inclasures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Discharge Papers

Final Statements

Parliament or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Exam. Reports

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Discharge Sheet

Statement

Receipts

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Parliament or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Wm R. Park.  
Borden H. Co.

No. 1 ..... 1865.

[illegible]

Regiment ..... C. S. A., residing in ..... having been, with the approval of ..... the United States Authorities, so long as to be disturbed by the

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, and as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

My order of

MAJOR GENERAL

GENERAL ~~Warrant~~  
Geo. A. Davis

GENERAL  
Guthrie

~~Main Content Present Material Deleted~~

Mai 14<sup>th</sup> Bureau of  
Barney Ogden

234

700A

Parker, Ben

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Certify that Lieutenant B Parker  
Company C, of Hulme's Battalion  
has been unwell and under medical  
treatment since the 16<sup>th</sup> of June  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864. J. J. Austin M. D.  
Bachelor of Medicine Burlington Co. Texas

Head of this Dist. Co.  
Houston July 18/64

Respectfully returned - this  
officer will report in  
person to the Inspector  
General at Austin.

By Command of  
Major General Magruder  
L. G. Allen  
Capt. & A. A. G.  
5183

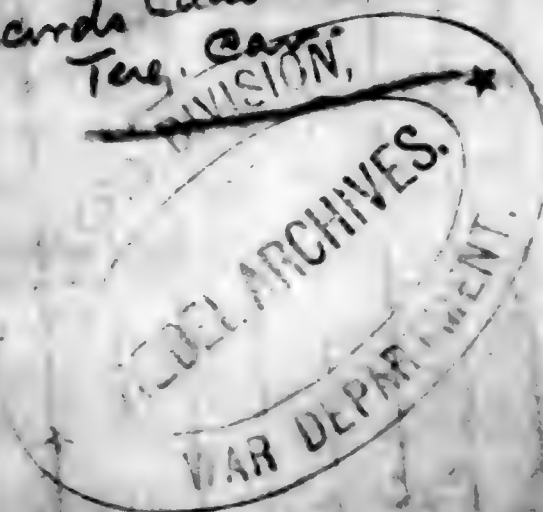
Houston Aug 12 1864

Caldwell Texas  
July 4. 1864

Ben Parker  
2nd Reg. Co C  
Foster's Battery

acting to the former  
battery

Emilardo Cadet Bauer,  
Treg. Co. C  
DIVISION,



Baldwell July 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Brig. Gen. R. E. Staughton  
Gen.

On the 15<sup>th</sup> of April last I received orders from Capt. R. W. Davis commanding 11. Cal. Fulcrods Battalion to proceed to Carlson County and arrest all absences in said county belonging to said Battalion and while absent on detached service my company was consolidated and I was left out. I wrote to Maj. C. F. Randle commanding the Batt concerning my position and on the 20<sup>th</sup> of last month I received the orders inclosed from Maj. Randle but my health has been such that I could not report sooner.

As my health will soon permit me to return to the field I await your orders for assignment.

I am General  
Very Respectfully  
yours obt. Servt  
Ben. Barker  
D. St. Co. Co.  
Fulcrods Batt



Transportation in kind  
furnished from Mexican  
Government this Aug. 1886

W. W. Slatten Capt  
& 2 m. agents

up to Houston

Capt. W. W. Slatten

and others

W. W. Slatten

Extract

March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Fort Sumter, S. C.  
April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Special Order

All Officers

belonging to the consolidated

regiment of Artillery & Cavalry

who failed to be recalled

are hereby ordered to report

to their respective

respective

signed: Major C. M. Matthews

Major & Adjutant

Major

The Order was given in regard to the

Officers were sent to each of them

but they failed to receive them

1st Parker was elected 2nd Lt in

W. H. Randle's Company on the 10<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863

Since 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 Respt

Major C. M. Matthews

Adjutant

W. H. Randle

✓ 701  
*Parks, A. B.*

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420387	20
2	0775	21
3	1407	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. B. Parks*

, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of what Talcroff's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Parks*

(Confederate.)

*B* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Anderson's Reg't*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick with*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

Copy

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

A. B. Parks

Det. Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

**Appears on**

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Place

Remarks :

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

About enlisted men accounted for: On detached  
service, ordered before Med. board Rush  
since Feb. 20, order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., M. M. & A. Co., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. B. Borden's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*B. Martin*

702  
Palmer. M. E.

No. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falgout's Battalions  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Palmer. M. E.



✓ 703  
*Pates*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421567	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*P* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Dates*

*Det.*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*  
*herding horses since March 24*  
*order Col Fulcro*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted to Captain, E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, June 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's

104  
Patterson. G. W.

Co. 7, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peterson. G. W.

705  
Patterson. J

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroed's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patton. James.

✓ 706  
*Patterson, J. C.*

Co. *H.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420609	20
2	0268	21
3	1610	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*John* Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. C. Patterson*

, Co. H. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McI. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. L. ...*

Co. *16*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Given by ... Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. ...*

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Patterson

Pvt, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*With leave since  
March 20*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

✓ 707  
Patton, D. M.

Co. 19, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Det. 2 Lieut / 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420704	20
2	1030	21
3	1355	22
4	0200	23
5	0176	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_



4

Border's Reg't, Civ. | Texas.

**Texas.**

Pat. 2-15-04

Appears on

# Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

186 ✓

Commissioned officers present and absent:

and about:  
Presum

**Stacy**

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

186

Remarks: - indicated by the relative position on the roll

**Selected men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Abnort enlisted men accounted for:

Bender's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The Battalion of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulkrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Edgar, Dist. of N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment, N. Mex. The regiment was changed to Bender's Regiment Texas Cavalry and designated when it was re-organized February 22, 1864. Company G, Bender's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was detached with Captain H. R. De Wain's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 1st Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

P

D. M. Patton

Br. A, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave  
Gen Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The constitution of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Haskins' Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. A. De Walt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

D. M. Patton

Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mch* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company of Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cotton

24

Co. B

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

Oct 16

, 1863.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Electd

Oct 5

, 1864.

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

, 186

Home of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
from these troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades  
was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
No. 1, H. M. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
previously was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain  
J. M. Cotton's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was constituted with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Cotton

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*D. M. Patton*  
*Co. K*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Oct 7*

, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry where the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark;

*W. M. Patton*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P* | *Andersons Co* *Texas*

*David Patton*

*2d Lieut. Co. H Andersons Regt.*

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

*Oct.*

, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

*D. Blackwell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Anderson's  
Co. Texas

J. M. Patton

2. Jo. Lt. Co. H. Anderson's Reg.

appears on a

Return

Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Detached officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

J. B. Gourland

✓ 748  
*Patton, Gus*

Co. *14*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Captain* *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420242	20
2	0700	21
3	1027	22
4	0197	23
5	0173	24
6	1352	25
7	44340334	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*J* *Rank Name:* \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm Patton*

*Capt*, *Co H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Patton*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Wm Potter*  
Capt, Co. 26, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*A Smith*

Station

Remarks: *on Genl Marshal Breckenridge  
by order of Genl Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corgan) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Andersons Cavalry Tex,

Isus Patton

Capt. Co. & Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

the month of Oct, 1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On detached service on court martial at Brenham by order Dist. Hd. Qrs.

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Anderson's

Car

Texas

Gus Patton

Capt. Co. H. Anderson's Reg.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On court martial  
at Burnham by order  
of Gen. Walker

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

J. C. Bourland

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Gus Patton

Capt, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Regt) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Gus Patton

Capt, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Capt

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Gen. Patton*

*Pop*, Col. 3, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

appears on a

**Roster**

Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

*Oct 16*, 1863.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

*Elected*  
*Sept 16*, 1863.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book, page:

*Wm Patton*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Wm Potter*

*Cap*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Oct 16*  
*1863*

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm Potter*

Copy



(Confederate.)

P

Gen. T. S.

Gustav Patton  
Capt. Co. B 3rd Cav

Residence

Golan Co Texas

Appears on a

### List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June  
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Paroled

July 8, 1865

Remarks:

L. L. Drayton

+

709

*Patton, James*Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420390	20
2	0766	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

By: NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Q

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Gas Patton

, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Patton

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. Patterson

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since  
Sept. 6/64

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Hensdick's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Patten

710

*Patton, John F.*  
 Co. *A.H.* Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant* / *1 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420255'	20
2	0629	21
3	1001	22
4	1329	23
5	0147	24
6	0229	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 00  
 Number of personal papers herein 00

Sign Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Wm. Patten*

*Co. A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick & as indicated by their position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Patten*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: as indicated by the relative position on the return.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

John F. Patton  
2 Lx, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Grace

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin



(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Patton

1 Lt, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *With leave for thirty days since Mar 25, order Gen. Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*John F. Patton*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Jan 20*

, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John F. Patton*

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. F. Patton*

*Co. H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

appears on a

Roster

Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

EX-50550

*W. F. Patti*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P* Andersons Cav Tex.

*J. F. Patton*

*1st Lieut. C. A. Anderson's Regt.*

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

the month of

*Oct.*, 186*4*

Commanded Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 210.

*D. S. Blackwell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Anderson

Bar

Texas

John Patton  
Lt. Col. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Success File No. 262

J. B. Campbell

✓ 711  
*Patton J*

Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420412	20
2	0788	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav.

**Texas.**

M. Patton

*Pat*, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

page on

## Regimental Return

the organization named above.

the month of

1207

Commissioned officers present and absent:

**Links:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

## Place

Remarks:

**Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent, enlisted men accounted for.**

Absent-Lick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Company* Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent men in Regiments  
Co. Robertson's*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*



Peel

712  
A.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421755	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. Peel*

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby.* ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1865.

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service after desertion  
who were implicated in (vol.)*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain M. B. Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's

*CONFIDENTIAL*

*W. H. B. Smith*

10171

504-1755

1971

*robing magazine.*

✓ 713  
Peel, W. H.  
Co. *B*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420648	2
2	1725	2
3	1756	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

71-H. P. C.

Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

9/1/64

(Confederate.)

F | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

W. H. Paul

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick at Tyler.

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Brundage's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Brundage

Captain

(Confederate.)

*P* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. Lee*

Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach service after desertion  
who were implicated in (Over)*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Boyette*

Captain

NOV. 27

50421756

1911

robing magazine.



✓ 714  
Peirce, B. F.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 56420730	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Pierce

, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wm. H. Ward Hempstead

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McI. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry on February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. DeWalt's Independent Company was attached to the regiment in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Twenty

715  
Pilkingston. D.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Valero's Batt's  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pilkingston. D.

716  
Pemberton, J. C.

Co. —, Border's Regiment  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389830	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....1

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9

1

Cav Tex

J. L. Pemberton

Borders Tex Cav

Residence Milan Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

J. L. Pemberton

*Burton, J. C.*

Co.

*70th Reg't Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

*1st Jordan's Rgt.*

Inlosures.

and Cards

Medical Records

Medical Certificate of Discharge

Medical Charges

Medical Lists

Medical Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Records

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Enlistment

Medical

Medical or Effects

Medical

Medical from Hosp'l

Medical from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. C. Pimbleton  
Hordas 1st May.

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cavalry Force  
Miladiv of the South West

Sullivan Ford Bravo River Texas July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

J. C. Pemberton of Company Fords

Lupas Cavalry C. S. A., residing in  
Milam County Texas

having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

John Rockwell

( 24 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 ) Acting and Provost Marshal General

260



717  
*Penton Thomas*

Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421303	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ *Rank Name:*

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Thos. R. R. R.

Pvt., Co. H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service by  
order Col. Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to the Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

P. H. Martin

Parceler. A

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Falored's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Parceler. A

+

719

Perceller, A.Co. 12, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420409	20
2	0785	21
3	1437	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*John C. Ellis*  
*Co. 1*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent - written - none*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. B. Potter*  
Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Accounted for in return*  
*Sept. 14, 1864*  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*P* | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*A. F. ...*

*Pick*, Co. *B*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *Detached*  
*service Gov't quartermaster since*  
*Jan 7, order ... Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 7, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

727  
*Perkins A. J.*  
Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420889	2	
2	1233	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. J. Perkins*

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough to  
Augustine County*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fubler's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Coldest) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. E. Smith's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. J. Perkins*

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. J. Perkins

Pvt., Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

In arrest at  
Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain E. B. Standish's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

E. H. Martin

Perry,

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421507	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

*J*  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Perry*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since  
March 25, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain [illegible]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*P. H. M.*

+

722

*Peterson, G. W.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420978	20
2	1245	21
3	1570	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓ \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*L. H. Patterson*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

186*E*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*on detached service guarding  
ord. at Washington Texas*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain R. B. DeWitt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and former Company F, Terry's

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Peterson

Prk, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached service detailed to guard ordnance at Washington, on Rev. Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of H I of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Hanchey's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

*P* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Peterson*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Detached*  
*In ord. dept. Washington, since*  
*Oct 11, 64, order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



✓ 723  
*Pettus J. J.*

Co. *F*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420557	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

②

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Pettus

Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent-Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was killed with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

734  
Pew

W. H.

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420860	20
2	1061	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓ Back MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Section \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Potter

Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Peew

Pvt, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks : .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks: Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

725  
Phelps, Jacob  
Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420374	20
2	0705	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Jacob Gillsie

, Col. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

as detached service not supplied by  
order Col Gillsie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. P.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Q

Jacob Pruitt

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: Did near Haskell Hill  
Nov 27 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Bunch's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Smith



✓ 7-6  
*Philipson, R.*

Co. *D*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420309	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*J* Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

*J* See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*3rd Division*

*Co. D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks: *Discharged 10 men and  
discharged 10 men.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop), N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. A. Pate*

707  
Pierce, D. W.  
Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420486	20
2	0859	21
3	1060	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Pierce*

*P*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Purce*

Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

Copy

(Confederate.)

*P* | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*D. W. Pierce*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place ..

Remarks:

*Dropped as deserter*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

Captain

725  
*Pierpont, John*  
Co. *14*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420607
2	0940
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

Check MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Pierpont*

, Co. H., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. Pierpont*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*2200*

Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One detached to ...  
left in ...*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuller's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. Potts*

✓ 729  
*Pilgrim, J.*  
Co. *G*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421280	2	
2		11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		21	
13		32	
14		43	
15		54	
16		65	
17		76	
18		87	
19		98	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

T. Pilgrime

Priv., Co. G, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached service order  
Ch. Gillespie.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Regt.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain R. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's [illegible] Cavalry.

*Pilkington, D.*  
 Co. *12*, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420460	21
2	0803	22
3	1052	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
 Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*D. Pilkington*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Washington*  
Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

Place ..

Remarks: , 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent - High Training by*  
*Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*P* Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*L. Pelkington* +

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *Jan 2* 1865.

Place

Remarks: *Lacked in winter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *L. Pelkington*'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company to the 1st Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Collard, D. H.

Co. H., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420938	2
2	1081	3
3	1310	4
4	1602	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Wagon MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Co. - 6, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On detached service at Washington Co*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. E. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. E. Randolph*

(Confederate.)

*D*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*L. H. Pollard*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*

*1865*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *Jan 12*

*1865*

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 17, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864 and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*D. V. Pollard*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave from  
Dist. Hd. Qrs.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Regt.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. E. Randolph's Co. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. V. Martin*

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Pollard

Priv

Co. H

, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detached  
in pursuit deserters since  
March 28, order Col Fulcro

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. of Tex. M. M. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain J. H. Martin's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was re-organized with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

712  
Collard, J. W.  
Co. *H*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420958	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Pollard

, Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Pool*

Co. *E*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421552	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BACK MARK:**

**Seal**

(Confederate.)

*P* | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Pool*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick Hospital Hospital since March 30, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*



✓  
*Pool* *G. W.*

Co. *H.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421379	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓  
Done NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*G. W. Poole*

*Pvt.*, Co. *W*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date *Mich 16*, 186*5*.

Place *Camp Grace*

Remarks: *joined from  
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Texas, H. M. & Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. W. Poole, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted to Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry, in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

✓  
*Pooler W. H.*

Co. *H.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421312	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. V. Poole

Priv., Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave  
since Jan 1/65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Reg't) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McR. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] was assigned to Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company, Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓  
Poole

716

Co. 19, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420591	20
2	0937	21
3	1601	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....C

Number of personal papers herein.....C

✓  
BANK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Q

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. Peole

Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service by order of  
Kilpatrick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Major Dist. of Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. B. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Q.

*Y. P. Peck*

, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service spending on sick  
leave in Washington Co.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 115, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Y. P. Peck*

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Pool

Pot, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mch, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Almost enlisted men accounted for. Detached  
in pursuit deserters since  
Mch 28, order Col. Fulcro

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wall's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin



Porter

G. G.

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.) //

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420850	20
2	1180	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*P* Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Porter*

Co. *I*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*absent with leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *G. H. Porter* of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to the Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1- Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

G. G. Porter  
Corp, Co. L, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent on detached service  
during trip for Wm. L. Lumsden (over)

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

776  
*Posey, W. R.*  
Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421139	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Large MARK:

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. R. Posey

Pot, Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent with leave  
Gen Order 57

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. R. Henshaw's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F. Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

P. J. M. ...

739  
Potter, M. W. J.  
Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421707	20
2	1746	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check Mark:

(Confederate.)

*P* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*M. W. T. Potter*

*Pot.*, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough since 17  
Oct. & Nov. 19.*

\* This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bozarth*

Captain

(Confederate.)

*P* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*M. H. E. Potter*

....., Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y.* ....., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detach. serv. gone to  
Shreveport with a (over)*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Ful-  
crood's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently  
became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Fulcrood's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Bozarth*



NOV. 17

50,217.6

11  
0  
11

prisoner. By order Post.  
Comdt. at Navasota

Potter, M. W. J.

Capt. E. V. Butler's Co. 1st Reg't  
Sherwood's 1st Reg't

Borders

See personal papers of

E. V. Butler

Capt. , Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Pottor, W. T.

Capt. Butler's Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3248 page

Request ret'd.

Dated Apr 28, 1864

Camp Groce

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

148  
Priv. William

D., Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroff's Batts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Priv. W. H.

✓ 741  
*Power, M. J.*

Co. *L.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420624
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Other MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*M. J. Pozar*

, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*on detached service during term of  
absence by order Col. Gillette*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. H. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Gillette's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. De Wolf's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenny's Battalion Cavalry.

742  
Drewitt. C. W.

7, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Valero's Battalions  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Pruit. C. W.

743  
Prewitt, Ira

Co. ~~A~~, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420611	20
2	0970	21
3	1318	22
4	1617	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Home Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ira Bryant

, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of [Company] Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

Will Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

①

S? J. W. ...

..., Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of ... 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men, accounted for

*absent sick in hospital  
Campstee*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. Potter*

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Ira Pruitt +

Prof., Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hospital and reported by surgo certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

47 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Print

Pvt, Co. H, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mc'h

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ...

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick Hospital Tempstead  
Apr 23, 64

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Oppert

444  
Pruett, Ira

H., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrum's Reg'ts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

books filed with

Prewitt, Ira.

+ 745  
*Pruit* *L. W.*  
Co. *I*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420877	20
2	1247	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

C. H. Cruz

Co. F, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service guarding  
ord at Washington

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. DeWalt

(Confederate.)

*P* | Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*C. W. Pruitt* +

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *on detached*  
*service detailed to guard ordnance*  
*at Washington, order Gen Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*



746  
Pruit. I

H., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Regiments  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Prewitt. Ira.

✓  
*Pye*

747

*A.*

Co. *19*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420347	2
2	0719	31
3	1168	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓  
BACK MARK:

(Confederate.)

2 Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

186

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

seamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was placed with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Wm. Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

Q

*J. G. K.*

, Co. J., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*1-2*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regimental Quartermaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Potter*

*Captain*

(244)

(Confederate.)

P

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. Pye

Pvt

Co. B

Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent sick & treated  
by spec certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 28, 1865. Captain E. Humphreys' Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. M. Martin

748

Quinn, J. - 10

Co. E, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcroff's Bns. of  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

W. Quinn, J. C.

749  
Raby. S. B.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420263	2
2	0695	2
3	1016	2
4	1345	2
5	0162	2
6	0214	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R

*Anderson's Reg't*

*Co. E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Max Sick transferred to another relative position with return of same return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulenwider's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain G. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Border*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*20th*, Co. *10*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent Sick as indicated by the relative position in the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcroff's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Patton*

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

L. B. Babby

1st Lt., Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

June

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Crook

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Corps) of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Agent

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. B. Raby  
1 Lt, Co. E, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

McK

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Absent

Station

Remarks

Detached Houston since  
McK 18, order Gen Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cavalry Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dep. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. A. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, whose designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Hamilton's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

M. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

*R* Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*J. B. Raby*  
*L. H.*, Capt. |

Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

*April 9*, 1864.

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

*Promoted*  
*Aug 23*, 1865.

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

*from Roster*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Falero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Potter*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Andersons

Texas

S. B. Roby  
2 Lt. C. E. Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct. , 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Sick. Went home  
by order Col. Anderson.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Car Texas

T. A. Raby

2 Lt. Co. E Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

at Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

Dec.

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Dec. 20th.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collections File No. 282.

D. A. Garland

*Ragsdale M. M.*

Co. ...., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrof's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieut*

*2 Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Drop Blank: .....



St. 10. Page.

and 10. In. 1. 1. 1.

San Yago de la

*His Hon. Sec. Stevens  
Mil. Div. Wash. D.C.*

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered to General R. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding 1st and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the ranks of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

*William Dan Gabriel Miller, Young Texas*

*L. Gabriel Texas*

*22nd day of July 1865*

*Anderson Barr*

Approved :

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observing his parole, and the laws of the State where he resides

*John P. ...*  
*U. S. A. and Provost Marshal*

756

*Ragsdale W. B.*  
 Co. *A* Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private*      *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	50420376	2
2	0773	21
3	1142	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

21-13. Ragsdale

Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

As Detachment in service of the Battalion  
by order Col. Lusk

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Company) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Fother*  
Col, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *13*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. C. Fother*  
*since 1st of April*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Corps of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. Fother*

Copied

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R

M. B. Ragdale

Plt., Co. A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent sick - reported  
by certificate

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fisker's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Captain

751  
Railey, L. C.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47258102	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Roll*  
*of Confederate Soldiers*

appears on a

**Roll**

of Confederate Soldiers who took the Amnesty  
Oath at Lexington, Mo., during the month of  
May, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where surrendered *Lexington Mo*

When surrendered *May 15*, 1865.

Residence before the war *Lexington Mo*

*Me*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



752  
✓  
Rainey. C. W.  
Co. C. E., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420259	20
2	0687	21
3	1009	22
4	1338	23
5	0153	24
6	0211	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Wm. W. Potter*  
+ *Wm. W. Potter*

*22*, Co. *4*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *Actg. Adjt. for Capt. Moseley + as indicated by the return to return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. W. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*12* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Guth, T. Ainsworth*

*E. H.*, Co. *42*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent with leave for 60 days from*  
*14 Nov by order of Gen. Walker*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Raley

2 Lt, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On detached service escorting prisoners to the report (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Camp) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company E, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

NOV. 17

50421009

1911.

with his company off.  
by order. Gen. Walker.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*William F. Tanner*  
Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *Absent with leave for 60 days from  
11 Nov by order of Gen. Walker (War)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falcroft's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., K. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. Blandish's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. B. Blandish*

NOV. 17.

50420687

1911

as indicated by the  
position in the column

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Rainey

24<sup>th</sup> Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Copy



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Wm. H. Terry*

*Co. C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Feb 4*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Quetta*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank and file:

*Wm. H. Terry*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*G. M. Rainey*

Border's Regiment

Texas Dismounted Cav.

Co. E.

appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

*Not Noted*

, 186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service,

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion,

Date and cause  
of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to H. The  
consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Co.) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Burdick's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Independent Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. M. Potter*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A *Car* Texas

*C. W. Rainey*

*2. Lt. Col. C. Anderson's Regt.*

appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas

for the month of

*Dec.*

1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*D. D. Lowland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Andersons Car Tex.

C. W. Raney  
2d Lieut. C. C. Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

**Return**

at Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Oct. , 1864.

known and Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell  
Captain

C. W. Barry

Wm.

L

2 Lt Col  
Borden Reg  
Tex Cav  
341

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Miss Dept having been surrendered by H. Lee & King  
Smith

U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General  
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of  
Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not  
after serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa-  
whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to  
enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from  
obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

at Newbern N.C.

this 12th day of Aug 1865.

C. M. Basing  
2nd Lt Col Borden's Regt  
22nd Cavalry

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by the United States authori-  
as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Petersburg Va.

Chas H. Mullay  
Capt Provost Marshal

753  
Ramsey. A

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420349	20
2	0782	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

Alexander Ramsey

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. P. Barber*

*Co. B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ..... 1864

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*1 butcher*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. W. Potter*



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*C. L. ...*  
Co. 2, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with no pay ...*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. ...*

NOV. 17

50420782

1911

*Hydrogen Sulphide*

Randall, Wm. L.

Williams C. Borders Regt Tex Cav  
(Anderson's Regt)

(CONFEDERATE)

Pat

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hands.....

No 33

L. Randall

William

Received of the  
B. I.  
B. I.  
The ay  
Hon  
Bureau of Education  
of the Department of the Interior  
by the United States of the United

1865.  
1865.

Quadrone Regiment  
Infantry

✓ 754  
Randle. J. a

Co. —, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrood's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Major Major.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420233	20
2	0672	21
3	0994	22
4	0135	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*29 June*

*May*, Co. , Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

*Sept*

186*4*

commissioned officers present and absent :

*W. R. Smith*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 21, 1865. Captain [illegible] [illegible]'s Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, [illegible] with Captain K. B. DeWitt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's [illegible] Texas Cavalry.

*W. R. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

J. A. Randle

Map, Co., Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Officer in Charge of  
Co. H. 1st Reg't Tex. Cav.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain K. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. W. Walker



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R  
J. A. Randle

Maj., Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: Absent 90 days.  
Leave order Gen Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Crank*

*Major*, Co. *...*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

*April 27*, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

*Paul Magouder*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

*W. R. Patton*

Head Quarters.  
Fulcrade Battalion  
Camp Davenport Feb 17/64

E. P. Turner  
A. A. S.  
Houston Texas

Captain

You no doubt think strange that  
Quarter Roll of my Battalion have not  
been sent forward. I beg leave to make a  
statement to show the cause why it has not  
been done. as soon as our Command got together we  
ordered to report to Col Peff. for duty by Genl  
or at least those were the instructions I received  
Col Fulcrade. as soon as we arrived here one of  
Companies were ordered on Picket duty on the Coast  
Fulcrade was ordered with four Companies to go west  
Arrest Quarters. And one to make Head Quarters  
Columbia And act as Commiss on the line from that  
time to this. And by being scattered in this way we  
have been unable to send in our Quarter Rolls. I am  
anxious to get them in. but you see the disadvantages  
under which we labor. and hope this will soon be  
changed And we be able to forward to Your Office  
Quarter Rolls of each Company. we have now six  
Companies on duty. And three more are being raised  
and I think we will have a Reg soon. Very Respectfully  
Yours  
J. A. Randle. Maj Comd

Camp Greenport  
Feb 14 to 1864

Mr. J. A. Randle  
Congress

In answer to order  
from this office is  
returning the letter to  
Washington & in answer  
to the delay of sending  
in Muster Rolls -  
" 2 letters



" Feb

Head Quarters.

Fulcrum Battalion  
Camp Davenport Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Captain

I have the honor to respectfully inform you that an Order from Genl Maguiness to Lt Col Fulcrum came to hand on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst. Lt Col Fulcrum was absent with four Companies of the Battalion under Orders from Col Duff to arrest Deserters. Immediately started the Order by two men. They had gone more than five miles when they were intercepted by Col Duff. and the Order demanded from them. He immediately opened the Order Documents and ordered the men back to Camp. The Order was for Lt Col Fulcrum. Report to the Maj Gen Comd at Houston immediately. This remains in my possession. and after the above stated facts I do not feel Authorized to act in the matter.

I wish to ask you whether this Battalion was ordered for Cassin or not, as they are being scattered all over the Country as such by Order of Col Duff. and is it the intention of the Genl. to have us Brigaded with Col Duff's Command

I Remain Very Respect  
Yours Oby Serv  
J. A. Randle  
Maj Comd Camp

Capt M. A. Alston  
A. A. Genl  
Houston

<sup>2</sup>  
Purdie, J. H.

Major F. W. B. Butler

See personal papers of

Thos. A. Cox

, Co. A, 1st Regt. Butler

**INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.**

This card must not be taken from the file.

521

Sent Camp 24, Oct.

**HEAD QUARTERS.**

HEAD QUARTERS, *Fulcrum Pitt*

**Camp 4**

Camp At Lampton

21

1962... 7... o'clock, .. M

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
package No. \_\_\_\_\_ of Official Papers, containing \_\_\_\_\_

package No.

of Official Papers, containing

of Official Papers, containing  
No. 2 of 21

21. Shaula May Island 20

DEPARTMENT



Feb 15/64

HEAD QUARTERS, *General Bitt*

Camp of *Davenport*

*Feb 15*

*5 o'clock, P. M.*

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
package No. *Box 17 & 20* of Official Papers, containing *General Orders*

Sign and return forthwith.

*H. A. Randle, Maj. Subordinate B. R. A.*



Date *Feb 15/04*

HEAD QUARTERS *Tulsa, Okla*

Camp at *Carrollton*

*Feb 15* 18*04* *5* o'clock, *P.* M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
package No. .... of Official Papers, containing *General's Order*

*Mrs 10 X 19*

106191

Sign and return following.

*L. S. Shackle* *Wing Tulsa, Okla*

Feb. 24/64.

HEAD QUARTERS

Tulene B. H.

CAMP AT

Quarant

Feb 11

1864.

5 o'clock P. M.

Received, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

of Official Papers, containing

General Orders

No. 20 & 31.

W. H. Randall Maj. Tulene B. H.

SENT *Feb 4th / 64.* HEAD QUARTERS, *Tularem Battalion*

CAMP AT *Agua Fria*  
*Feb 2<sup>nd</sup>* 1864, *1.5* o'clock, *P.* M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. *General*  
*Mrs. 24, 27, 28, 29.*

*L. J. Randolph*

No. 40.

No. .... ABST. K. .... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

for Blank's

Maj. J. C. Randle  
Lieut.

Filed by  
Adolph King



No. 40.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

(30) Thirty Musket & Bay Roll.  
(24) Twenty Powder Rolls  
(12) Seven Muzzling Hepard Bagfle.

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. A. Handle*  
Maj.

Issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at

*Houston* the *23* of *January* 186*4*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. A. Handle*  
Maj.  
*March 1864*

No. 40.

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

FOR

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at *Houston* the *23* of *January* 186*4*  
of *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. A. Kaudle*  
*Maj*  
*United States*  
*Army*

Sent

*Feb. 10th/64*

HEAD QUARTERS.

*Fulcris D. H.*

Camp at

*Garaport*

*Feb 9th*

1864 9 o'clock, P. M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
package No. .... of Official Papers, containing *General Orders*

*No. 3.*

*W. Kaudle Maj. Genl. D. H.*

No. 40.

No. ... ABSTRACT K, ... QR. 186

Maj. J. A. Randle

Special Requisition  
for Blot Ks  
for Condensed  
Regt.

Filled July 20th/64  
B. Colledge





# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- (1) one Regimental Morning Report Book
- (24) Blank Regimental Morning Reports
- (6) Regimental Monthly Returns
- (40) Master & Pay Books

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

Being entitled out of the above mentioned books

specified in the above Requisition

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the Articles

*L. J. Randle*

Commanding.

Received at

the 20th day of July 1907

Cap. E. Aldrich

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

The above mentioned books & blank

in full of the above Requisition.

(Hundred Duplicates)

*L. J. Randle*

*Quartermaster*

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- (11) one Regimental morning Report Book  
(24) Blotk Regimental morning reports  
Regimental monthly Returns  
muster + Pay Rolls

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

specified in the above Requisition

Received at

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the Articles

*J. A. Randle*  
*Quartermaster*  
*Anderson*

the day of 188 of

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

in full of the above Requisition.

*J. A. Randle*  
*Quartermaster*  
*Anderson*

Date *Jan 9th, 1864*

HEAD QUARTERS,

*Fulcrado Barr*  
*Camp Laverport*

Camp at *Laverport*  
*Feb 9th*

*1864* 3 o'clock, *P.* M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
package No. — of Official Papers, containing

*General Orders*  
*Nos. 25, 254, 255, 122, 252.*

*W. R. R. by Gen. Barr*

Voucher, No. 109

Paid the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864  
Major General  
Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> AC

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Pay, ..... \$100

To ..... years' service.

Forage, ..... Amount, ..... \$100

Bare to Reg 4

# The Confederate States,

To Major J. A. Randall Jr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1864	1864			112	00	570	00	
For myself, .....									
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, .....							570	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I do not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Adj. William Lee Taylor

Adj. Wm. Lee Taylor and to the United States of America  
Washington, D.C.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Adj. Wm. Lee Taylor  
 this seventh day of July 1864 the sum of Five Hundred and ten

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay. 570  
 To ..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates)  
 Forage.....  
 Amount 570

J. A. Randall  
Major Anderson's Regt. 4th

Dec. 27th/63.

HEAD QUARTERS

Fulcrudo B. A. D.

Camp at

Lavender

Feb 90

1864. 3 o'clock. P. M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
package No. — of Official Papers, containing General Order, Nos.

240, 241, 224, 227, 228

H. A. Randle Maj. Comd. B. A. D.

*Rec. 2117/04*

HEAD QUARTERS

*Yulanda Batt*

Camp at

*Danupot -*

*Feb 9<sup>th</sup>*

1864 ... 2 ... o'clock, ... M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
package No. ... of Official Papers, containing *April Orders Mrs*

*222, 226, 229, 232, 234, 235, 251, 253,  
230, 223.*

*J. Kandle Mrs Comd Batt*

Sent .....

HEAD QUARTERS

*Fulcrum's Batt*

Camp at .....

*Darwin's Batt*

*Feb 9<sup>th</sup>*

1864 2 o'clock P. M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
package No. .... of Official Papers, containing *General orders*

*Nos. 237, 238, 239 & 349*

*W. H. Ransom Maj. Army Batt*



755  
Randle W. H

Co. K<sup>2</sup>, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420250	20
2	1776	21
3	2836	22
4	1357	23
5	0782	24
6	0206	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. H. B. B. B.*

*1st*, Co. *K*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks: *as indicated by the relative position on the return*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place *✓*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuierod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. B. B. B.*

(Confederate.)

*R* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*H. H. Waddle*

*1st.*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Remarks: *Absent with leave for sixty days commencing 29 Nov. 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was formerly Company G, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company B, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was reorganized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

*H. H. Bzarth*

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Kandle

1 Lt, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On detached service  
at Anderson with his company.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. H. Randle

1 Lt, Co. A, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*W. E. Randle*

*Co. K*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

1865

Date of appointment  
or election,

*Oct 14*

1863.

If appointed, by whom

*Elected*

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book work:

*W. E. Randle*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. H. Randle*

*1st*, Co. *D*, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Muster dated

*Not data*, 186

Date of entry or muster }  
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster } *Oct 25*, 1863.  
into Confederate service }

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*  
by appointment, election } *Oct 10*, 1863.  
or promotion, }

Date and cause }  
of vacancy, } 186

Name of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Falero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Battalion) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist.  
of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 5, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randle's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was detached with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randle*

Ad Randle

Compliment

April 17/64

Respectfully forwarded  
for the consideration  
of the Genl Comdr  
with the remark  
that I do not feel  
that I have the  
power to approve  
application of  
the mentioned

A Randle

My Comdr & Bdr

Dr. Borden

Apr. 17. 1864.





Good Evening  
Camp Grove April 17/64

Major I herewith enclose you my application  
for a leave of absence. My reasons I will  
not say, hoping that they may meet with  
favor and I have been in the service  
of the country for three years and years  
of the time in the Army of G. A. and have  
never before this asked for a leave of  
absence, but I say the following  
circumstances may be an excuse for  
me, making this application. I have  
been engaged to be married for some  
time and now desire a leave of absence  
of it, as I feel it my duty to do so,  
and it also being the desire of the one  
to whom I am engaged.  
Hoping the leave may be granted  
and not divided only to those whose  
duty it will be to see it.

I am Very Respectfully  
Yours Chas. D. D.

W. C. D. D.

By W. C. D. D. Capt. Co. Eng. 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
Camp 5, 1864

H. D. Jones

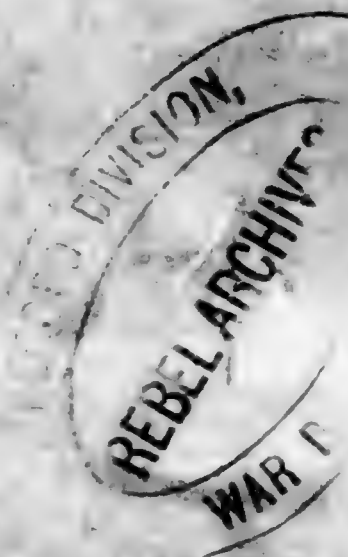
Camp Dixie

April 14/64

Respectfully forwarded  
for the consideration  
of the Gen. Council  
with the remark  
that I do not  
feel that I have  
the power to  
approve application  
of the within  
nature

A. S. Smith

Adj. Gen. Council



Head Quarters Fulcrum's Butte  
Camp Grove April 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ojibwa

I have the honor herewith to make  
application for a leave of absence  
for thirty days.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Wm. Sherat  
J. D. Munnell  
Capt Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Fulcrum's Butte

Ojibwa J. D. Munnell  
Camp Grove Butte

Wm Kearney

Houston Oct 27/63  
586

RECORD DIVISION  
Capt H.  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
Reports his Co. of Capt's  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
but his 400. and 3000  
at Durham, and that  
there are 3 men at  
Washington who have  
been sent from there  
on 2, 2 of 200, for  
months & who say they  
will not report finding  
anywhere - looks as  
if order & promise to put  
them in prison.

Office Ins Gen Dist  
Houston Oct 29

Respectfully recommend  
that the order be issued  
for the arrest of the within  
named men.

W Kearney  
Asst Ins Gen

Order in - Oct 27/63  
for the arrest of the  
men named.

file



November, Oct. 29th, 1865.

Capt. E. P. Turner,

Adj. —

Captain:

Under authority  
of the Gen. I have raised a Co. of cadets,  
and are now residing at  
Branham.

There are two, perhaps  
more, men about the town of  
Washington, who have become  
absent from the 5th  
Regt (in Va.) and have been  
home more than a year  
or ten months, but  
failed, under recent orders,  
to report for duty anywhere,  
and I am informed they <sup>say</sup>  
will not report to any  
body. The names of these two  
men are Peyton Heador and  
W. Hall. They are playing  
a high hand of dissipation, and  
the conscripting officers are a-

to arrest them, and  
are a terror to the com-  
munity.

If I can have an or-  
der for them, I will put them  
in service.

There is another man  
in the same neighborhood who  
was an ambulance soldier for awhile  
in Va., who says he put a sub-  
stitute in some circumstances in  
the war. He has no papers, as I am  
informed — nothing but his own  
statement. The enrolling officers are  
suspicious of him. His name is P. B.  
Watson. With an order, I will  
make him his papers or go into  
service. He is a young man —  
in fact there are young men.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

W. H. Biddle Capt Co. I.

Long gone  
April 20/69

W.H.  
Le Ranche

add long gone

Claude

Dec. 27/69

★  
MENT. 1871

Head Quarters  
Camp Grace  
April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Gen Slaughter  
Chief of Staff  
Genl

I have the honor hereby  
to make application for thirty days leave of absence  
to fulfill a sacred and binding obligation to many  
young ladies in Arkansas. Hoping Genl you will  
not deny me this just and reasonable request, when  
my honor before high heaven has been pledged to  
many. I will moreover state that I have been  
in the Confederate Service for three years and  
have never yet received a furlough.

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt  
W. H. Randle



(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Andersons Co. Tex

W H Randle

Lieut Col K Anderson T Co

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On leave of absence by  
order Major Genl Walker 29  
Nov furloughed for 60 days.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

File No. 201.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Impersons*  
*near Texas*

*H. W. Randle*

*Lt. Co. K. Anderson's Regt.*

are on a

**Return**

Post of Hempstead, Texas,

the month of

*Dec.*

1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

*Absent*  
*Absent with leave*  
*by order Gen. Walker*  
*since 8th Dec.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282.

*J. E. Dourland*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R <sup>Carl</sup> Anderson's <sup>Regt</sup>

W H Randle

Lieut Leo W Anderson's Regt

APPEARS ON A

Return

Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Remarks: Absent sick Leave for  
sixty days from the 9th Nov

Enlisted men usually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 200.

W A Green

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Anderson's Co. Tex,

W. H. Randle  
1 Lt. Co. K Anderson's Regt.

Appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,  
for the month of *Oct.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service  
as witness at Court Martial  
at Brenham.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

*D. L. Blackwell*

Barderg Regt  
Voucher, No. 58

Paid the 2 day of May 1864

W H Rundle  
Capt Fulcrum's Ant Camp

From the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1863

To the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Apr 1864

Pay, ..... \$896.00

To ..... years' service,

For, ..... Amount, ..... \$896.00

W H Rundle

Fulcrum's bar

Phil Fulcrum



722

*Rape. Henry*  
**Co. C, Border's Regiment**  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

**(Confederate.)**

— —

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50420353	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

✓  
 Done Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Henry Lee

Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Engaged at Camp Federal  
prisoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Organized by the Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain E. B. De Wolf's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and assigned Company F, Terry's



757  
Ray. H. H.

Co. *W*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042171P	20
2	1768	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*R* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*W. N. Ruy*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick. Taken sick when  
on detach. service. (over)*

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edg. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Standish's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. N. Ruy*

60-21718

60-21718

1111

Reported by Surgeon Cer-  
tificate

(Confederate.)

R | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

M. N. Ray

, Co. I, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

\*This company was formerly Captain Butler's Company, Fullerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fullerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wale's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

M. N. Bogardus

Ready. W.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Palmer's Battalions  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr 2 Louisiana

RECEIVED SLIP.

Filed with

Ready. W. J.

✓ 757  
Red. A. A.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421235	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

A.A. Red

Pot, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Houston

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Palmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Edgar Dist. No. 1, 1864, and Ark. dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until it was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry February 2, 1865. Captain [illegible] was [illegible] of Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, and [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] Company F, [illegible]

760  
Red. A. M.

E, Border's Regiment

Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Falero's Regiments  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RECEIVED SLIP.

with

Red. A. M.



✓ 761  
Redding, W. J.  
Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420328	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

21. I. Redding

Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Deserted at Bellville  
about 25 Sep

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

Robbing. W. J.

2 Lusk C. H. Andersons Reg Texas Gov

Proclamation

Declaration of

Dec 1 - 1861

1861

✓ 762  
Redford, William  
Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	58421786	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

(Confederate.)

*R* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*William Redford*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick.*

\*This company was formerly Company C, Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps). It subsequently became Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. M. & Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain *William G. Border's* Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment.

✓ *Rec. S* 763  
Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrof's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421474	2	
2		31	
3		32	
4		33	
5		34	
6		35	
7		36	
8		37	
9		38	
10		39	
11		40	
12		41	
13		42	
14		43	
15		44	
16		45	
17		46	
18		47	
19		48	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

S. Rec

Pvt, Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

With leave since March 29  
by order 17

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, M. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓  
Rec. T. 764

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421488	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:



(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

T. Reece

Pvt., Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Hempstead  
since March 30/64.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] [Name] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ed Martin

✓  
Reed.

765

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421083	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Spec Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Reed

Pvt, Co. H, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan 12

, 1865.

Place

Camp Grace

Remarks:

Attached temporarily

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally from State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Reed, Wm

Pvt, Co K

Andersons Regt

*Thief*

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.17-6

Dist TEX MEXICARIZ-Walker

Date: Dec29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓ 766  
Reed. A. M.

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420888
2	1234
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Blank Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*A. M. Reed*

, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

in the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent with leave expiring  
to August 1st*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulsford's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 124, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ark., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Blandolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

*R*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*A. M. Red*

*Pot*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In arrest at*  
*Houston*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

767  
Reedy. J. - 9k

Co. D, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulford's Regts.  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Capt J. L. Linn

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Reedy. W. J.



768  
X  
Reedy, H. J.  
Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420295	21
2	0276	22
3	0692	23
4	1014	24
5	1343	25
6	0160	26
7	0227	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein ..... 0

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Early*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186

Place

Remarks: *Transferred to June 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Lieutenancy*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. M. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*W. J. Terry*  
Co. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks: *Indication by the relative position on the return.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulmer's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. J. Terry*

Copies

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

117  
1st Reg't, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Hempstead, as indicated by the relation (Dey)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadets) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Edgar Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Reedy  
2nd Lt., Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: 40 days leave order  
Gen Walker

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. B. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

Organ

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

W. Ready  
Co. D, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*  
Coyd

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

R

W. D. Riddy

24, Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

, 1865.

Date of appointment  
or election,

Aug 28

, 1864.

If appointed, by whom

E. L. L. L.

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry, but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

202 W. Potter

Captain

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*J. W. Parry*

Co. D, | Border's Regiment  
Texas Dismounted Cav.

Appears on a

Roster

of Border's Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry,  
2d Brigade, Maxey's Division, Army of Confed-  
erate States. Mustered into Confederate service  
August 1, 1864, for the war.

Roster dated

*Not dated*

186

Date of entry or muster  
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster  
into Confederate service, }

*April 9, 1864*

Date of rank, and whether  
by appointment, election  
or promotion, }

*Election*

*August 1, 1864*

Date and cause  
of vacancy, }

186

Name of

Remarks:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally  
of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The  
consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four  
companies of which Falerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet  
Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div.  
of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment  
then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry,  
but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas  
Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain  
W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry,  
was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Com-  
pany Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book number

*W. H. Parry*



(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Anderson

Law Texas

W. J. Reedy

2nd Lt. Lead. Anderson's Regt

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Hempstead, Texas,

for the month of

Dec

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 282

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Andersons Cav Texs

W. J. Reedy

2d Lieut. C. D. Anderson's Regt.

appears on a

Return

Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,

Oct, 1864

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell  
Cuyler

Wm L. Reedy

March

Lt

Co I Bordis

Lt Reedy's Car

No. 230

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. B. S. Conby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence

Rusk County Texas

Done at

Marshall Texas

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

William J. Peedy 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
"Co" 1<sup>st</sup> Bn. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav.

Approved:

William Sherman Maj. Gen. C. S. A.  
Daniel Sayer Capt. & Lieut. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

769  
✓  
Reeves, J. W.

Co. I, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420626	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Blank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. M. Packer*

*S.*, Co. *S.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached service according to order  
at Tyler*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. H. and Ark. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain H. B. DeWitt's Independent Company to the 1st Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, 1st Cavalry.

✓ <sup>776</sup>  
*Reynolds.* -  
Co. *KI*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421639	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Reynolds

Pot

Co. K

Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mich

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Without leave since Mich  
28, 65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally at Santa Troopa April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. No. 1, N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain E. R. De Walt's Independent Company to Major in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry.



771  
 Reynolds, J. T.  
 Co. B, Border's Regiment  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420348	20
2	0720	21
3	1090	22
4	1394	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name:

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*C. M. Funder*

*Funder*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Assisting Commissary Surg*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Funder's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Capt. J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. 13, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Asst. in Reg't Cavalry*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in 1865 and named Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. B. Potter*

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Reynolds

Pvt, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As Commissary Sgt for  
Reg't order Comd'g off.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

J. N. Martin

Comd'g

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Reynolds

Det Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Commissary Sergt*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

772  
✓  
*Reynolds W. R. C.*  
Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421118	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

W. R. C. Reynolds

Priv., Co. C, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for. On detached  
guarding R.R. Bridges on Central R.R.  
order Gen. Walker.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fuicrod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain [Name] of Company C, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

773

Rice -

Co. K, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421650	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: .....



(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Rice

Det. Co. R, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Ballisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hospital Hempstead  
since March 10, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Border Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118, Edgar Dist. H. M. and Ariz., dated April 2, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain [illegible] was re-organized with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

770  
Richardson -

Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421444	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Richardson

Pot, Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

About enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since  
March 29-65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Div. 1, H. M. E. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. R. DeWalt's Independent Company to the Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

✓ 775  
Riddle. W. H.  
Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	58420288	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

✓  
Done Here:

W. H. Riddle

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R

W. H. Riddle

Co. 3, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Part of Co. 3's Trace

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Polk's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company to the 1st Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

✓ 776  
Ritchie, J. M.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420310	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

✓ Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*L. M. Pittman*

*Pittman*, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks: *Resumed duty after leave and  
dropped as before.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulshear's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain *[illegible]* Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was assigned with Captain *[illegible]* Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry to *[illegible]* and *[illegible]* Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

✓ *Rivers.*

777

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420657	2	
2	1642	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

111115

Col. H. Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on extra service by order of Col. Anderson

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Return*

*Det*, Co. *A*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Without leave since March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Oppos

✓ 778  
Roberts. A. G.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420407	20
2	1148	21
3	1430	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

✓  
A. G. Roberts

(Confederate.)

19 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*A. G. Roberts*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*my detached service by and Col  
Killespie*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co., Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1864. Captain *Robertson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was combined with Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R

A. G. Roberts

Pat, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On provost guard near  
camps.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

A. G. Roberts

Pot, Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Mc'h

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*  
*service Labor bureau San Augustine*  
*since Mc'h 27, order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. McX. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Blandolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

719  
Roberts. John. C.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44342020	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 4

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

John C. Roberts  
Capt Co. A 2nd Regt  
Residence London, Ky

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 12,  
1865.\*

Roll dated

10/12/65

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
men whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. Tamm.

A. F. Tamm



Roberts, John C.

Pay, Co. A Border's Reg't 1st Cal.

(Confederate.)

Inclusures.

Final Cards  
Final Records  
of Dis. for Discharge  
Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Attachment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Effects  
or Effects  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

John C. Robert,  
Barren Hill (Calif.)

San Antonio, Tex. Feb 18 1865.

John M. ...

of ... Company ...

U. S. A., residing in ... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes the parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ... CANBY, U. S. A.

...

Henry ...

...

1173

Robertson.

Co. K, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcro's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420452	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

B

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Robertson

Plt., Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sep., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on detached service by order of C. C. Gillespie

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. H. and Arn., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the organization was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry in February 1865. It was re-organized February 21, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, and G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, were re-organized with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

✓ <sup>751</sup>  
Robertson. E. T.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Pulcred's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420430	21
2	0786	22
3	1049	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank MARK:

(Confederate.)

119 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*E. Robertson*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*absent*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain R. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*E. S. Anderson*

Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Apr*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Up until within line since  
dep. ...*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*

Captain



(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

E. T. Robertson

Pvt, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Jan 2

1865

Place

Remarks:

Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 21, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

782  
Robins. John

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421116	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

John Robins

Capt., Co A, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On detached  
guarding R. R. Bridge on Central R.R.  
order Gen Walker

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen

TX

(Source of communication.)

John F Robbins

Co. A, <sup>(Name)</sup> Border's Reg't TX Inf.

There is no record of a  
Border's Reg't TX Inf.  
at 10th.

No rolls on file for Co.  
A, Border's Reg't TX Cav.

Reg't Return for Jan 65  
shows

John Robbins, Corp'l. Co.  
Border's Reg't TX Cav.

Absent on detached guard  
ing RR Bridges on Central  
RR Order Lin Walker

John F Robbins not  
found as of above reg't.

of record.

APR 7 1913.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

There is no record in this Department of a Border's Regiment Texas Infantry, and no record has been found of the service, capture or parole of a man named John F. Robbins as a member of this organization.

On regimental return for January, 1865, one John Robbins, corporal, Company A, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry Confederate States Army, was reported on detached duty guarding railroad bridges on Central R. R. There are no rolls of this company on file, and no further record of this man has been found.

The Adjutant General.

✓ 783  
Robinson. -

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421646	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Blank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*K* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Robinson*

*Pol*, Co. *K*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*March 28, 65*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of Santa Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., H. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted with Captain E. R. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Pol Robinson*

✓ 784  
Rodgers. J. L.

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulero's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420311	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

.....



(Confederate.)

9 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*S. I. Rogers*

*Plt*, Co. *9*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *sep*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 186

Place

Remarks: *1st Co. returned from war and  
dropped all hands*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 25, 1865. Captain H. H. Randolph, Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was commissioned with rank of Major and assigned to Company F, Texas Cavalry, and Captain F. Terry, Company F, Texas Cavalry.

✓  
*Rogers.*

785

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421626	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
SIGNATURE

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

Rogers

Pvt, Co. K, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Detached*

*Washington, impressing negroes since March 2, order Gen. Walker*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hqrs. Dist. Tex., H. M. and Artz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was [illegible] with Captain H. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

✓ 786  
Rogers. J. M.  
Co. B, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulerod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420354	20
2	0729	21
3	1479	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Rogers*

*C. Co. B.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*Engaged at Camp General  
P. M. Jones*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Pulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. M. DeWalt*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Q. M. Reserv*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

*Orderly Camp Federal Prison*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*Wm Potter*

Agent

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R

J. Rogers  
Capt, Co. C, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Lick Nacozdo, Texas Co., since  
Jan 28

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

781  
Rosale. F.

E., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Falero's Regiments  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Rosolis. F.



788  
Rosolis. F

Co. E, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420737	2	
2	1102	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

*A* Border's Reg't. Cav. | Texas.

*F. J. ...*  
Co. *E*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Regimental ...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Potter*

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

F. Rosolis

Pvt, Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

as Regt Teamster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 11A, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

789  
Ross. John

Co. D., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420861	21	
2	1062	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

R

J. R.

Co. I, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades of Tex. N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Pate

(Confederate.)

R Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

John Ross  
Det, Co. D, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Dropped as deserter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Radolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. H. Martin

796  
Ross. W. G.

Co. A, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51420400	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done Here:

(Confederate.)

*R* Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*2/20/64*

, Co. *B*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Randolph*



✓ 791  
Rawl. S. N.

Co. *C*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420457	20
2	0819	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 1

W. H. HARRIS:

(Confederate.)

*B* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*Anderson*

, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Absent without leave*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. De Walt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. P. H.*

(Confederate.)

*B* | Border's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

*Anderson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 186*4*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent - Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz. dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Anderson's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. F. Terry*

✓ *Rucker.* <sup>792</sup> -

Co. *A*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	50421416	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name Blank

(Confederate.)

*R*

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Rucker*

*Col*, Co. *C*, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*March*

186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Without leave since*  
*March 30*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet) was composed was authorized by S.O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then known was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [illegible] of [illegible] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was transferred with Captain K. B. DeWah's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

*By Martin*

793

Rumbeau. A

B. , Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

formed by consolidation of Border's and Fairbrother's Regts  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Ramsey. A.

✓ 794  
*Rummel* -

Co. *K*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrof's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420666	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: \_\_\_\_\_  
✓

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

19

*Russell*

*Pop*, Co. *11*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*K*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *186*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent here*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was then known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. B. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain *E. B. DeWalt's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. Randolph*



✓ 795  
Runnels, F. M.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420316	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

Done NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

9 | Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*F. M. Munnell*

, Co. *F*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks: *Discharged with honor and  
discharge certificate*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Div. of Gen. H. M. and Arn., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

✓ 796  
Runnels, J.

Co. F, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50420317	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*Dr. J. J. J. J. J.*  
*Art*, Co. *2*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

## Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

## Conclusion

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Place: \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: *Abundant with larvae in  
dropped as described*

**Balloted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the few companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Troop) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain [Name] Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was promoted to Captain of Company H, 1st Independent Cavalry, and Captain [Name] Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

797  
✓  
Runnels, John  
Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420330	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓  
Name Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

P. T. ...

(Confederate.)

R

Border's Reg't, Cav.

Texas.

*Ans. Remitts*

*Off*, Co *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186

Place ..

Remarks: *Ordered to Col. Foster's Regt  
by Genl. Magruder*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 4, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cade's) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hqrs. Dist. No. 1, H. 1864, and Aris, dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until its designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain [illegible] of Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was with Captain E. B. DeWalt's Independent Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Texas Cavalry.

798  
Rupe. Jackson

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47258/03	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Done at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1. John Smith  
 2. John Smith

## Roll

of Confederate Soldiers who took the Amnesty Oath at Lexington, Mo., during the month of May, 1865.

Roll dated Nov 1964  
, 186

Where surrendered 100 miles from the coast

When surrendered May 24, 1861

**Residence before the war** Chula

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Figure 1**

.....

---



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_





799  
Rupert. S. H.

Co. C, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.  
(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420809	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done at: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*Sgt. J. C. Rupert*  
Co. E, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov.*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave 40 days from  
Nov. by order Gen. W.*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcro's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 113, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain Rupert's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Wolf's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ *Russell. H. H.*

Co. *H.*, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrad's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420606	20
2	0969	21
3	1111	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*H. H. Russell*

, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The reorganization of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cades) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 112, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *Border's* Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was attached with Captain *K. B. De Wain's* Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Tenth Texas Cavalry.

*Wm. H. R.*

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Co. 76, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above.

for the month of

1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*about 1000 paroled. G. report by Surgeon Certificate*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 8, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The composition of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry. When the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, when it was re-organized February 22, 1865. Captain E. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain E. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Will Smith*

*R* (Confederate.)  
Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*N. N. Russell*  
Pot, Co. *N.*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty  
*As provost guard in Country*  
*around camp by order Cndg. Off. Reg't*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of all of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. H. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Independent Texas Cavalry.

*L. N. Martin*

(CONFEDERATE).

H. H. Russell.

Pvt. Co. B. Bordis Tex. Inf.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 6, 1865.

Residence

CRESS

Convict.

✓ 501  
Russell, James.

Co. B., Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrodt's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50421046	20
2	1093	21
3	1451	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

*R*  
*James Russell*

*Priv*, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.,

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Jan*

1865

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Jan 6*

1865

Place

Remarks

*Enlisted in Regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulerod's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry when the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain J. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

(Confederate.)

*R* | Border's Reg't, Cav. **Texas.**

*James Russell*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Jan* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*to haul corn for Reg't A.  
L.M., order Comd'g off Reg't*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulero's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment thus formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry but the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain W. H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Walt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

*L. H. Martin*

Captain

R

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

Russell

Pvt, Co. B, Border's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Me h

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station :

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Without leave since Me h  
29-65

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 3, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Co.) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 114 Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 2, 1865. Captain Anderson's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Texas Cavalry.

✓ 802  
Russell. R. C.

Co. H, Border's Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

(Anderson's Regiment.)

Formed by consolidation of Border's and Fulcrod's Batt'ns  
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420605	20
2	1112	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Rank Name: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. | Texas.

*R. C. Russell*

, Co. *H*, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 9, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Falgout's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118, Hdqrs. Dist. Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment was formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry until the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain *W. H. Randolph's* Company G, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. B. De Wain's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

R

(Confederate.)

Border's Reg't, Cav. Texas.

R. C. Russell

Rot, Co. V, Anderson's Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As provost guard in country around  
camp by order Comdg Off Regt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized principally of State Troops April 2, 1864, with seven companies, A to G. The consolidation of six of these companies, A to F, with the four companies of which Fulcrum's Battalion Texas Cavalry (Cadet Corps) was composed was authorized by S. O. No. 118 Hdqrs. Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated April 27, 1864. The regiment then formed was known as Anderson's Regiment Texas Cavalry and the designation was changed to Border's Regiment Texas Cavalry when it was re-organized February 27, 1865. Captain H. Randolph's Company G, Border's Battalion Texas Cavalry, was consolidated with Captain K. R. DeWalt's Independent Company Texas Cavalry in June, 1864, and formed Company F, Terry's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

L. N. Martin

MICROCOPY

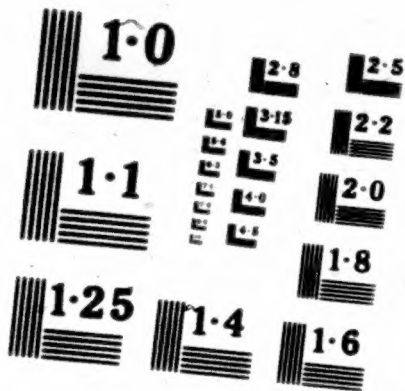
323

ROLL

127

END





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

